

354

# THE SYDNEIAN



1965

## SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL

JULY • 1965

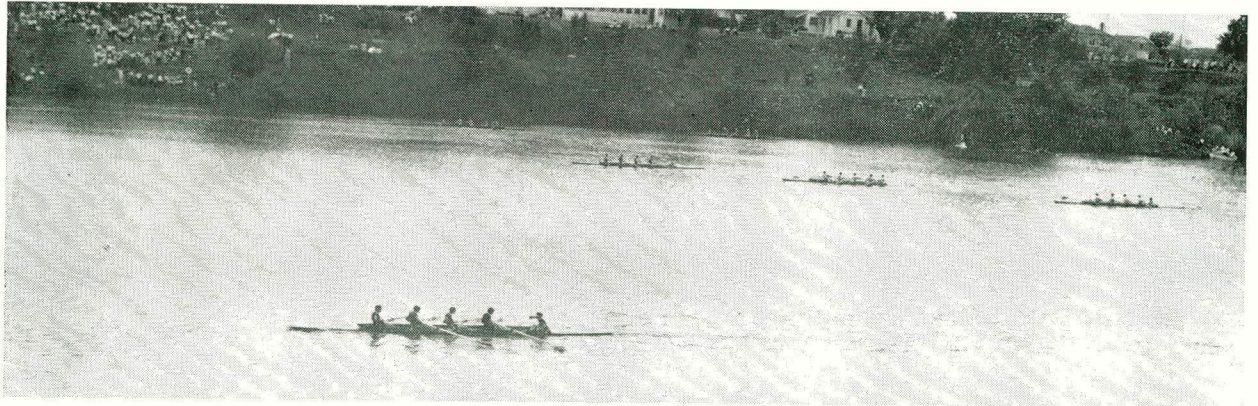
Registered at the General Post Office Sydney  
for transmission by post as a periodical

**THE  
SYDNEIAN**



**SECOND FOUR 1965**

Cox, G. E. GILL; Stroke, J. G. WARREN; 3, C. P. HARRIS; 2, A. C. A. STRONG; Bow, D. L. RICHARDSON.



Finish: Grammar, St. Ignatius, The Kings.

## LIST OF CONTENTS

EDITORIAL . . . . .	5
SPEECH DAY, 1964 . . . . .	7
THE CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS . . . . .	7
THE HEADMASTER'S REPORT . . . . .	11
THE ACTING-HEADMASTER'S ADDRESS . . . . .	23
PRIZE GIVING AND EXAMINATION RESULTS . . . . .	26
VALETE AND SALVETE . . . . .	34
W. E. CROCKER . . . . .	42
C. D. TAYLOR . . . . .	43
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR . . . . .	44
SCHOOL NOTES . . . . .	46
SCHOOL HOUSE NOTES . . . . .	48
GROUP REPORTS . . . . .	50
ARTS AND INTERESTS . . . . .	59
MUSIC NOTES . . . . .	59
GLOBE PLAYERS . . . . .	63
HOUSE PLAYS . . . . .	66
WOODWORK . . . . .	67
DEBATING . . . . .	68
SCHOOL ACTIVITIES . . . . .	70
MEMORIAL LIBRARY . . . . .	70
SCIENCE AND THE CITIZEN, NO. 18 . . . . .	71
SERVICE COMMITTEE . . . . .	77
SWAP SHOP . . . . .	79
CRUSADERS . . . . .	79
DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD . . . . .	81
R.A.N.R. CADETS . . . . .	82
CADET CORPS . . . . .	83
AIR TRAINING CORPS . . . . .	85
SPORTS NOTES . . . . .	91
CRICKET . . . . .	92
ATHLETIC STANDARDS . . . . .	113
RIFLE CLUB . . . . .	114
TENNIS . . . . .	114
SWIMMING . . . . .	116
ROWING . . . . .	125
GYMNASIUM ACTIVITIES . . . . .	128
ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS . . . . .	129
NOTES FROM ST. IVES . . . . .	143
NOTES FROM EDGECLIFF . . . . .	149
OLD SYDNEIANS' UNION . . . . .	156
UNIVERSITY LETTERS . . . . .	158
LONDON BRANCH DINNER . . . . .	160
O.S.U. NOTES . . . . .	160
BLACK AND WHITE BALL . . . . .	160
OBITUARIES . . . . .	161
ENGAGEMENTS, MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS . . . . .	164
NEW MEMBERS . . . . .	165
ANNUAL GOLF DAY AND ANNUAL DINNER . . . . .	169

# SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL

## THE VISITOR TO THE SCHOOL

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ERIC WOODWARD K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,  
C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., GOVERNOR OF NEW SOUTH WALES

## TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL

*Chairman:* NORMAN COWPER Esq. C.B.E., B.A., LL.B.

*Vice-Chairman:*

W. E. R. FRANCIS Esq. C.B.E., B.A., LL.B.

### (Official)

THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL  
THE HONOURABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
THE HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR VICTOR WINDEYER K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., E.D., M.A., LL.B.  
appointed by the Governor as a representative of the Chancellor of the University of Sydney  
THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY  
THE SENIOR PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

### (Elected)

NORMAN COWPER Esq. C.B.E., B.A., LL.B.

J. M. VICARS Esq.

W. E. R. FRANCIS Esq. C.B.E., B.A., LL.B.

G. E. BRYANT Esq. B.E.

K. P. STOREY Esq. F.C.A. (AUST).

G. J. CROUCH Esq. LL.B.

## STAFF

*Headmaster:*

S. P. T. HOULDSWORTH M.A. (Oxon.), M.A.C.E.

*Senior Master:*

R. L. ROFE B.Ec. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Master of the Lower School:*

A. M. MACKERRAS M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Sports Master:* I. M. EDWARDS M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Syd.)

*Modern Language Master:* D. A. CARR M.A., Dip. Ed. (N.Z.), M.A.C.E.

*History Master:* A. J. HILL M.B.E., E.D., M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Economics Master:* R. L. ROFE B.Ec. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Mathematics Master:* K. P. HARDIE B.A. (Oxld.)

*Science Master:* R. W. MACLAY M.Sc. (N.S.W.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (N.E.), F.R.A.C.I.,  
F.R.I.C., M.A.C.E.

*Geography Master:* P. G. YOUNG M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc., Dip. Ed. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Housemaster:* M. SEARLE M.A. (Oxon.), M.A.C.E.

*English Master:* H. A. MACDONALD B.A. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Classics Master:* R. I. ROSS B.A. (Melb.), M.A.C.E.

*Second Modern Language Master:* H. N. DORAN B.A. (Syd.)

*Second Master, Geology and Geography:* F. C. EARLE B.Sc. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Second Science Master, Physics:* L. G. LITTLE B.A. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.

*Art Master:* G. S. MCAUSLAN

*Second Science Master:* R. J. T. HOLLAND M.A. (Syd.), L.T.C.L., L.Mus., M.A.C.E.

*Music Master:* G. E. HALL Mus.Bac., Dip. Ed. (Melb.)

*Librarian:* R. B. HOBART B.A., Dip. Ed. (Oxld.), A.Mus.A.

*Second English Master:* W. M. C. TOWNLEY M.A. (Syd.) Dip. Ed. (N.E.)

*Second Economics and Commerce Master:* N. C. FITZPATRICK B.Ec. (Syd.)

*Second History Master:* R. C. KNOCK B.A. (Syd.)

*Second Geography Master:* M. W. S. MACGILLIVRAY B.A. (Syd.)

### Assistant Masters:

P. McM. TRIMBLE

D. E. LLOYD

R. M. GLENVALE B.A. (Lond.)

A. K. SWAN B.A. (Adelaide), Assistant to the

Master of the Lower School

The Rev. L. O. SCOTT ThL. (A.C.T.)

J. D. DUFFY (T.C.)

J. H. MOORE (S.T.C.)

H. B. LANE (S.T.C.)

J. W. MONKS Dip.T.G.

D. M. MONAGHAN B.A. (Syd.)

C. CAVALOUSKI (Kaunas)

R. L. CARBINES Dip.T.G.

E. J. EDWARDS B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Syd.)

S. W. MANN B.A. (Melb.), M.B.Ps.S.,

M.A.C.E., Careers Master.

M. M. MCGUINNESS

D. G. HINKS

A. F. COOPER B.A. (Syd.), Dip.Ed. (N.E.)

J. McI. BIRCH

P. G. RILEY B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (N.E.),

L.R.A.M.

T. BLACKBORROW T.T.C., Master in  
charge of Primary Dept.

K. M. SAXBY

M. J. IVES B.Sc. (Syd.) Dip.T. & C.P.

H. GREENWOOD

P. W. GROVES B.A. (Syd.)

N. C. HODGES

R. E. STEANES B.E., Dip.Ed. (Syd.)

D. H. GREEN

R. L. GRIERSON B.A. (Syd.)

G. STATHAKIS B.A. (Syd.)

N. J. WINDRED B.A. (N.E.)

A. H. HUNT B.Sc. (Syd.)

A. M. THOMSON

J. R. HOUGHTON B.A. (Oxon.)

W. M. FRANCE

T. E. BISHOP B.COMM. (N.S.W.)

P. ASHTON

C. MENDEL

M. J. LEETE B.COMM. (Cape Town)

R. J. DICK

K. GRAHAM B.A. (N.E.)

A. R. RAINER

*School Sergeant:* A. K. WELLS, late Sergeant, 20th Bn., A.I.F.

# THE SYDNEIAN

---

No. 354

JULY, 1965

---

## EDITORIAL

**School Editor: R. N. CARTWRIGHT**

**Assistant Editor: J. A. CHAPMAN**

Education is at the moment a very important subject since it has taken on a more vital role in our developing society. Modern production techniques require skilled knowledge while the manual vocations are losing importance. It is said that automation will create as many jobs as it destroys: but those destroyed will be mostly unskilled while those created will most certainly require skill and training. There will be tremendous opportunities for scientists and technicians and for many other highly trained personnel. Thus, since more training will be required, education is bound to play a bigger role in the future.

Because of this new importance, education now gains a lot of attention, especially in politics. Never before has it been so much in the public eye or affected the public purse so much. But the many controversial points — state aid, the Wyndham Scheme or even the Sydney Grammar School Entrance Examination — are all indicative of a forward move in education.

What about the speed of this movement? It seems that the introduction of the Wyndham Scheme has been premature and that preparations were not adequate. Many of the syllabi for the Higher School Certificate and University matriculation requirements have not yet been released while text books have been late all along. Though there should be a move forward, yet attention should be paid to detail.

Advances have been made in child and adolescent psychology and also in the use of teaching aids. However, new ways must always

be sought to increase teaching efficiency. Perhaps television may play a bigger part in education in the near future.

A great amount of finance is certainly being put into education. There has been a relentless upward trend in fees due to the increased cost of running schools, but the recent Commonwealth Government action in granting generous scholarships to students in their last two years has been a welcome relief to the parents of those gaining them. However, government grants, in the form of state aid to private schools and grants to school science departments, may tend to stabilise fees.

Controversy in education is indicative of the progress taking place. Only a sound education and training can bridge the widening gap between the requirements of vocations and the capabilities of those seeking them. However, there is still scope for those who do not go to University and it is up to each individual to make the best of the opportunities offered at school to ensure development of talents and a full life.

## SPEECH DAY 1964

### THE CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

Your Excellency, Ladies and Gentlemen, and Boys of the Sydney Grammar School.

An event which affects the constitutional history of the school occurred very recently. I refer to the enactment (or pending enactment) of the Sydney Grammar School (Amendment) Bill. The school was established by the Sydney Grammar School Act of 1854. Amongst other things the Act granted £20,000 out of the public funds, with which the College Street property, originally granted to the trustees of the Sydney College, was acquired from the University of Sydney; and it provided for an annual subsidy from the Government of £1,500, which was considered in those days to be a handsome contribution towards meeting the masters' salaries and the other expenses of the school. As a corollary to the creation of the school as a public corporation and its support from public moneys, a considerable measure of public control was provided for. Of the twelve governors, who are called Trustees, three are persons holding specified offices at the University of Sydney, and three are officers of the Legislature, namely, the Attorney-General, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly; the power of the Trustees to sell or mortgage the school's real property was made subject to the consent of the Governor and Executive Council; and it was required that the regulations from time to time made by the Trustees for the management of the school, and an annual statement of their receipts and expenditure, should be submitted to Parliament.

By an Act of 1931 the Annual Subsidy was abolished, so that for the last thirty-three years the school has relied wholly upon the fees paid by parents, and the income from generous benefactions by Old Sydneians and other supporters, to meet its expenses. The Director-General of Education approached the Trustees about eighteen months ago and suggested that there was no longer any need or justification for requiring the Trustees' regulations and their annual accounts to be placed before Parliament. The Trustees heartily agreed, and asked that other obsolete provisions should be repealed or altered. In the result the Sydney Grammar School Amendment Act of 1964 was passed by the two Houses of the Legislature and is now awaiting the Governor's assent.

His Excellency will be relieved to know that he and the Executive Council will not henceforth be bothered whenever the Trustees want to sell, or borrow on the security of, any part of any of their now numerous properties. The masters may be disappointed, but the boys will be glad, at the repeal of a curious provision, which said that it should be lawful for the *masters or teachers* to demand and receive from the parents such fees for instruction, and for the treasurer to collect *from the pupils* such fees for entrance and other charges as the Trustees might authorise. I doubt whether the repeal is to be taken as indicating Parliament's view that the masters of to-day are less needful or the pupils of to-day less affluent, than were those of a hundred years ago.

The Government did not suggest, nor did the Trustees ask for, any change in the manner in which the governing body is constituted. I take this opportunity of emphasising that the continued association of officers of the University and of Parliament with the management of the school is desired and highly valued, and we would be glad if others of them, besides Professor Dunston and Sir Victor Windeyer, would attend our meetings more frequently.

Another section of the original Act which remains untouched is that which says that the Governor of the State shall be the visitor to the school and shall have and may exercise all the powers which pertain to the office of visitor. We have never had a very clear idea what those powers are, but we are grateful to the section if it has helped in the slightest degree to ensure that you and Lady Woodward would be here to-day; and we welcome you both, sir, not only because of our respect for you as the Governor of the State and our visitor, but also because you and she have always shown so much interest in the school and, if I may be allowed to say so, because we have come to hold you both in such affectionate regard.

The Act provides that when a vacancy occurs amongst the six unofficial Trustees it will be filled by election, by the body of Trustees for the time being, of a person who does not hold any office under the Government or the University. Such a vacancy occurred during the year through the resignation, after many years of most valuable service, of Mr. Douglas Munro. The Trustees gave anxious consideration to their choice of his successor and decided upon Mr. Graham Crouch, a Past President of the Old Sydneians' Union, a graduate in Law who is an active and successful man of business, and one who has shown by his works his devotion to the school.

Last year I spoke of Mr. Healey's decision to accept the Headmastership of Scotch College, Melbourne. The fourteen years of his reign at Grammar were a period of unprecedented growth, which he promoted; he was painstaking, vigilant and far-sighted; he raised the standards of the school in discipline, scholarship and care for the individual boy — indeed, in innumerable respects; he built up an enthusiastic staff of high quality; and he set before boys and masters a magnificent example of thoughtfulness, unrelenting attention to detail and high-minded devotion. He became the leader of the Headmasters of the Independent Schools of New South Wales; held the position first of Secretary and later of Chairman of the Headmasters' Conference of this State; and is now and has been for the last two years the Chairman of the Headmasters' Conference of Australia. He was, indeed, an outstandingly good and successful Headmaster.

Mr. Healey went to Scotch College at the end of July. In the meantime the Trustees had appointed as his successor Mr. Samuel Peter Truman Houldsworth, the Master-in-Charge of The Foss at Harrow-on-the-Hill. The Trustees brought him to Australia for interview and quickly decided that he was the most suitable applicant. He is the right age, 43, and has a vigorous, decisive, friendly and attractive personality. He served with the Royal Engineers in India and Burma during the Second War, rising from Sapper to Captain. His primary teaching interest is Mathematics. He is an enthusiastic and capable musician. He is a keen cricketer, and has had much experience at Harrow of organising and coaching in that strange game. The Trustees are very happy with their choice. Mr. Houldsworth, his wife and three children have just embarked on the *Oriana* and will arrive in Sydney on 12th January.

Mr. R. L. Rofe has been the Acting Headmaster since July. To say that he has done well in that office would be a gross understatement. He has made a great success, has held the school together and maintained its highest standards in a difficult period, and has kept and enhanced the respect which masters, boys and parents have always had for him.

I wish to speak on one matter which has caused a good deal of perturbation amongst the parents (especially amongst Old Sydneians who are parents) of prospective pupils at the Main School. As you know, we have bookings for a good deal more than ten years ahead which, if all were taken up, would exceed the capacity of the school. The Trustees are determined that the numbers in the Main School

shall not exceed 1,050, which means that not more than 180 new boys can be accepted each year. There are rather more than 200 bookings for each year. It is quite impossible to determine in advance how many of these will drop out for various reasons, such as the parents going to live in another State or other countries, between the time when the booking is accepted and the year in which entry is required. If in any year there are more than 180 boys seeking entry, it is imperative that some method of restricting entry should be adopted. The method which the Trustees decided upon more than a year ago is this:

An Entrance Examination is held during the second half of the year before the year of entry. This is not by any means a stiff examination. Every applicant for entry is required to submit himself to it. There are six divisions of the First Form, numbered from 1A to 1F. The first 140 boys in the order of marking in the entrance examination are placed in Forms 1A to 1D. The boys to take up the remaining 40 places, that is to say, to fill Forms 1E and 1F, are decided by considering marks gained in the Entrance Examination and loading those marks to some extent having regard to such matters as:

- (i) the father being an Old Sydneian,
- (ii) the boy having been a pupil at one of our Preparatory Schools, or in our Preparatory Form at College Street,
- (iii) the length of time since the booking for the boy was made,
- (iv) other special circumstances.

If, with the advantage of these loadings on to his marks in the Entrance Examination, a boy does not secure a place in Form 1E or 1F, there must be the gravest doubt whether it is likely that he will benefit from a course of secondary education at all. Here I emphasise how unwise it is for parents to try to force a boy beyond his capacity. Most of the difficult disciplinary and psychological problems which are encountered in the school are amongst boys in the lower grades of each Form, in spite of the fact that the classes in the lower grades are considerably smaller and the teaching attention given to them is greater. I am confident that the application of the method of restriction which I have described and which will be administered with flexibility and a wide discretion by the Master of the Lower School and the Headmaster, will not result in any boy who should be coming here being debarred from the Main School.

With the arrival of Mr. Houldsworth the school will begin a new

phase in its history. He will take over a strong school — strong in the characters and discipline of the boys, strong in the quality of its staff, strong in the support which it receives from such organisations as the Old Sydneians' Union, the S.G.S. Women's Association, the Parents & Friends of the Boat Club Association, and the Associations of Parents at St. Ives and Edgecliff, and strong, above all, in its traditions and standards.

### THE HEADMASTER'S REPORT

#### MR. C. O. HEALEY

After having been Headmaster since 1.1.1951, Mr. Healey resigned on the 31.7.1964 to become Principal of Scotch College, Melbourne. On his last day in office, the Senior Prefect, at an assembly of the whole school, made Mr. Healey a presentation. This consisted of an etching of the school and the proceeds of a collection among the boys, which is to be used as a fund known as 'The C. O. Healey Fund', to provide books or other necessities for suitable boys. This is a cause very close to Mr. Healey's heart.

#### MR. S. P. T. HOULDSWORTH

The Trustees have appointed as Mr. Healey's successor Mr. S. P. T. Houldsworth of Harrow School, England. It is expected that Mr. Houldsworth, with his wife and family, will arrive in Sydney early in January. A great welcome awaits them.

#### DEATHS

This year has been one of sadness for us. Mr. H. A. Ritchie died suddenly on the 23rd April. Of him it can be truly said that he gave a life-time of faithful and devoted service to the school; to many hundreds of Old Boys and friends, he was the embodiment of all that is good and worthwhile in being an Old Sydneian and a school-master. At his funeral, Mr. Healey preached the sermon, which has been printed in the July issue of the *Sydneian*.

Mr. Paul Dutoit died late in August as the result of a sudden illness. During his comparatively short time of almost five years on the staff he had carved out a decided niche for himself. Vigorous and forthright, full of boundless enthusiasm and energy, Paul Dutoit has been greatly missed, not least at the Boat Shed, where, as Rowing Master, he played such an active role.

All friends of Grammar sport were grieved to hear of the sudden

death in September of Les. Lane, Senior Groundsman for the past nineteen years. He was a great manager at the Ground, a friend and loyal servant in all school activities and a personality who won the affection and respect of all.

A former President of the Old Sydneians' Union, His Honour Judge A. S. Lloyd, died in July, after a fall.

To the relatives of all these gentlemen, we offer our sympathy.

#### ILLNESSES

All will be sorry to hear that that wonderful friend of the school, Mrs. Sylvia Weigall Chase, has been very ill and is still in hospital.

Mr. G. F. R. Cowdery, who was for so long a member of the staff, has also been seriously ill. It is pleasing to be able to report that he is recovering rapidly.

Our best wishes go to both Mrs. Chase and Mr. Cowdery.

#### SCHOLASTIC PROGRESS

The traditional scholastic progress of the school has been satisfactory. In 1963, 188 candidates sat for the Leaving Certificate examination and 137 passed (73%), compared with 127 boys (74%) in 1962. The number of Honours obtained totalled 31 First Class and 26 Second Class. 22 Commonwealth Scholarships were gained, compared with 31 in the previous year. 5 boys came in the First 200 top passes in the State. G. L. Teale came second in the State in the First Class Honours list for Mathematics II and P. R. Anderson third in the State for Ancient History. 187 boys passed the Intermediate Certificate examination.

#### DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CURRICULUM

At present there are two curricula: the old five-year course and the new six-year course. At Grammar, next year's Sixth Form will be the last of the old course, though there will be a Leaving Certificate examination in 1966. Next year the Wyndham scheme reaches its Fourth Year, and next year's Fourth Form will be the first to sit for the School Certificate Examination in November. The whole spirit of the new scheme is one of change, and a new way of presentation of material, to take into account some of the tremendous developments that have characterized educational thinking in recent years. This has involved, and will involve, much re-thinking and original work by members of all staffs. Our staff has been in the forefront of these changes: several of our masters sit on the new Syllabus Commit-

tees and, from its inception until his resignation, Mr. Healey was a member of the Senior Schools Board. Two aspects of the implementation of the new scheme cause me some apprehension. Firstly, the long periods of delay before information is revealed, and then the great haste, resulting in such things as the late arrival of the syllabus, and makeshift arrangements. That Syllabus Committees have been able to produce a syllabus under these conditions is surprising and is a great tribute to them. The first students who sit for the Higher School Certificate, which leads to Matriculation, begin their course the year after next; to a large extent, the subjects they will study will be determined by what they are studying now; yet so far Matriculation requirements have not been revealed. This is most unsatisfactory.

Secondly, whatever the authors of the Wyndham scheme intended, its implementation at Grammar has meant a partial loss of that flexibility which has been traditional with us and which has been responsible for our sound academic standard over the years. For us, the Wyndham scheme means that boys will have to be graded into ordinary and advanced levels in some subjects earlier than before, and the number of periods for certain subjects is being prescribed.

The developments in the curriculum necessitated by the Wyndham scheme are being handled most successfully by Messrs. Green (Gymnasium), McAuslan (Art), Hodges (Woodwork) and Hall (Music). The activities of the gymnasium have been expanded; the Old Sydneians' Union Younger Set has given generously to enable additional equipment to be bought for the gymnasium. Mr. Ashton, an Old Sydneian, has come to help Mr. McAuslan.

#### AWARDS

In the N.S.W. Science Teachers' Association School Science Research Competition the following boys won prizes:

B. R. R. O'Brien	5th Form — Third Prize — Open Section
J. M. Burkitt	5th Form — Tenth Prize — Open Section
T. D. Holgate	6th Form
K. O. Preshaw	6th Form
R. R. Michaelis	2nd Form — First Prize
J. R. Maclay	2nd Form

At the Schools' Mathematics Competition conducted by the University of New South Wales the following boys won prizes:

Senior Division: D. W. McSweeney

Junior Division: R. W. Holgate — Second Place, B. F. Walker,  
R. G. Stedman, J. R. D. Hughes, I. R. Indyk,  
I. L. Dalziell.

The school has received £4,000 from the Federal Government as a result of the States Grants (Science Laboratories & Technical Training Act, 1964) to be used for Science equipment. This has been most gratefully accepted by the Trustees.

#### THE DEVELOPMENT OF READING ABILITY

During the year, through the co-operation of the Careers Master and the Master-in-Charge of English, two important measures were introduced to improve and develop reading ability. These were the S. R. A. Reading Laboratories and the E. D. L. Control Reading Machines. The total cost of these measures was about £400. The S. R. A. Reading Laboratories provide a programme of reading development so designed that each pupil can work individually at his own level, and advance as far and as fast as his learning capacity will permit. The E. D. L. Reading Machine provides for controlled reading under conditions of increasing speed from 60 to 1,000 words per minute. During this training, a moving slot travels across a screen from right to left, covering and uncovering reading material as it goes. With no chance to look back, the reader is forced not to make regressions and random ocular fixations. Because re-reading is impossible, the habit of concentrating while reading is developed, and mental processes are accelerated by requiring the reader to perceive and comprehend at a gradually increasing rate.

#### THE CAREERS MASTER

We are fortunate to have Mr. Mann as Careers Adviser. I would strongly encourage any parents to consult Mr. Mann if they want any help in this aspect of their son's life.

#### SPORT—CRICKET

The year began with matches played on a non-competitive basis, but subsequent decisions by school authorities have restored the competition as from next year, on conditions which will keep the Leaving Certificate period free from competitive matches. Since there has been no official point score this year it can only be said that,

as usual, the 1st XI is among the most successful teams of the year and the 2nd XI has had a fair share of success. In the traditional match against the Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, our 1st XI beat the Melbourne Grammar School. Other teams did well, and once again thanks are due to Mr. J. D. Leslie, a former School Cricket Captain and now the President of the Old Sydneians' Union, and Mr. R. J. Stevenson, for their help to the staff and their continued interest.

#### ROWING

In the other summer sport, the culmination of the season saw fair success in the G.P.S. Regatta, when two of the Fours gained third places. Most impressive was the performance of the novice crews, which crowned their season with wins in *all four* novice races at the Riverview Regatta. Following Mr. Dutoit's death, the position of Rowing Master has been filled by Mr. J. W. Monks, who has now had some years of rich experience both as Captain of Boats when a boy here, and as a successful coach of Senior Fours. To assist him by organizing the Rowing Shed, Mr. N. J. Windred has been appointed. Thanks are due to Old Sydneians and parents — Messrs. R. Caswell, C. Schmidt and J. N. Matheson, who help masters at the Boat Shed.

#### FOOTBALL

The season was marked by good general strength from the Prep. upwards. On most Saturdays, as usual, about 30 teams were fielded, and on most days they scored more wins than losses. The Senior Competition teams play with steady strength, though lacking the ability to make them winning combinations.

#### ATHLETICS

Athletics had a minor preparatory season in Term I, several hundreds of boys, with no particular skill as runners, gaining between them over 1,000 certificates for reaching set standards. This is a valuable enterprise for any boy in the school, however modest an athlete.

In the G.P.S. meeting, the Senior team finished 5th and the Junior team, after a contest which was interesting throughout the afternoon, was beaten 158 points to 154 for the Cup which it won last year. It was a very notable achievement for St. Ignatius to win both Athletic divisions on the same day, adding to their Head of the River title and the Football Premiership, to crown a year of unprecedented sporting successes.

### RIFLE SHOOTING

Of this sport, it has been well said that this was an exceptional year, the team finishing in fourth place after three years as Premiers. These changes occur, though coaching and keenness are no less than ever.

### TENNIS

Seniors and Juniors both finished in third place in the year's main G.P.S. tournament.

### SWIMMING

Another sport in which we have been frequently champions, saw only minor placings this year.

Unlike 1963, when two Premierships were won by the school — Cricket and Rifle Shooting — none was won during 1964; however, the general participation and success of rank and file teams were good.

### THE CADET CORPS

The establishment remains the same at 352 all ranks. During most of 1964 the Corps was commanded by Captain K. M. Saxby. The year was successful in all respects. For the third time in succession, top places were gained at the November-December Promotion Courses held by 2 Cadet Brigade at Singleton Camp. Corporal E. Wajnryb topped his phase of the CUO Course, missing the Churchill Prize by a fraction of 1%. Corporal J. Wade topped his phase of the Senior NCOs Course. For the first time a residential NCO Course was held by the Unit at Holsworthy East in December of last year. This proved tremendously successful and will be repeated this year, when all potential CUOs and NCOs — about 25% of the Unit — go into camp tomorrow. Camp this year was notable for the number of boys who were ill with German Measles and could not go, and for its continual emphasis upon living in the field. The highlights of Camp were the two Guards mounted on Sunday, Visitors' Day; one in honour of the first visit to Camp by the new Honorary Colonel, Major-General Ivan Dougherty, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D., and one for the Ceremonial Changing of the Guard; all present were very proud of the Corps.

Rain stopped participation in a new exercise 'Operation Hold Fast', a Brigade defence and patrolling exercise, for Second Year and selected First Year cadets: this was very disappointing, as much hard work and preparation had been carried out by Lieutenant J. K. Antill, CUOs and NCOs. Thanks are due for the valuable assistance

rendered by Old Sydneians, Lieutenant A. E. S. Anderson and Lieutenant J. K. Antill, and by Captain D. J. S. Boyce.

The Corps' Annual Ceremonial Parade was held at the end of October, when the Inspecting Officer was Major-General Ivan Dougherty, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D., the Honorary Colonel. Many compliments have been paid to the Senior Under Officer, N. Dettmann, and to the Corps for their efforts on this occasion, and especially to the Band, whose playing was excellent. It was a great pleasure to welcome as an honoured guest to the Parade, Brigadier F. G. Galleghan, a loyal friend of the school and untiring supporter of the Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. B. Peach, the new Commander of 2 Cadet Brigade has also been most helpful, not only to the School Corps, but to the Brigade in general. Mr. D. E. Lloyd, a former member of the Corps, recently received the Cadet Forces' Medal.

#### AIR TRAINING CORPS

Sgt. R. Howard was awarded a Flying Scholarship: there were only 10 awarded to N.S.W. A.T.C. Cadets. The Flight's Rifle Shooting team gained fourth place in the N.S.W. Squadron A.T.C. Rifle Shooting Competition.

Camp was held at Fairbairn and Richmond bases.

The Flight is sorry to lose Flying Officer H. Lynch, who has given invaluable service as Training Officer.

#### ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVAL CADETS

The Cadets have continued with training in H.M.A.S. *Rushcutter*. The Syllabus included general seamanship, especially boat-work — boats under power, sail and oars — and instruction in working ropes and wires, as well as some parade ground training. During the year the Cadets have had two Field Days and a Range Day. A most successful Camp was held at the Royal Naval College. The Annual Ceremonial Parade was held in *Rushcutter* on the 6th November, when the Inspecting Officer was Captain I. Purvis, R.A.N., the Director of Reserves, Royal Australian Navy. Cadet Leading Seaman M. Fisher won the Captain's Prize for Efficiency. I was delighted and proud to be present at the Parade, which reflected the hard work that Lieutenant P. Trimble and Chief Petty Officer J. Wright have given to the Cadets this year.

## THE WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY

A major step forward has been the appointment by the Trustees of an assistant in the library and this has greatly improved efficiency. This year has seen a record borrowing and turnover of books because of the reduced length of borrowing time. Some 1,000 books upward are borrowed and returned each week. As a result of a greatly increased grant by the Trustees, and of generous gifts from friends, there has been a substantial increase in the latest and best books. The backbone of the library organization is the boy-librarian, without whose continuing efforts the library would find it difficult to function. This year, under the splendid leadership of the Senior Librarian, T. Holgate, the boy-librarians have worked efficiently and well, though, of course, not without those problems which arise simply because boys are in fact boys!

## SCHOOL ACTIVITIES — THE SWAP SHOP

This lusty organization still continues. Run by keen businessmen and backed by an intensive and original advertising campaign, the Directors of the Swap Shop recently declared a dividend after paying all their expenses. The Headmaster's share was £2, which was paid into the Headmaster's fund. A receipt was demanded before the money was paid over!

## ARTS AND INTERESTS

Theatre Parties were arranged to all the operas in the Elizabethan Trust Opera Season, to performances of *Othello*, *The One Day of the Year*, the British Military Tattoo and to various films having a bearing on school studies. Recitals have taken place at most Friday Assemblies.

Performances have been given both by visiting artists, some of whom are well known both in Australia and overseas, and also by masters and boys of the school, who have devoted much time and hard work to preparing items for performance. Especial thanks are due to Mr. Holland, who is always willing to accompany visiting artists.

Arts and Interests Courses have again been held in the Fifth and Second Forms. Arts and Interests Day took place in First Term. Big School was filled with exhibits brought in by boys which revealed a very wide variety of talent and interest in a number of interesting and absorbing hobbies.

A weekly bulletin giving details of important cultural activities going on in Sydney has continued to be published. This bulletin is available to parents who can ask their sons to get them a copy to bring home.

#### SERVICE COMMITTEE

The activities of this Committee have been widely spread under the guidance of the Chairman, Harvey Stockwell. In the May holidays some boys went to Woodford to assist at Haddon Hall, a home conducted by the Sydney City Mission for girls who have been neglected or deserted by their parents; an overgrown area of land was cleared to provide further space for the home to use. Also during the May holidays a group of boys helped the Rev. K. L. Child, of St. Paul's Church of England, Redfern, by sawing some wood which was used by the older members of the parish during winter. At the end of First Term an appeal was conducted to collect enough money to buy a Talking Book for a blind person. Great interest was aroused by a demonstration in Assembly and a total of £114 was collected. Mr. Simpson, our Presiding Officer at the Leaving Certificate examination in recent years, and his late wife have spent many hours in recording these books. During Second Term a large proportion of the school assisted the Smith Family with the Lord Mayor's Clothing Appeal held during June, and a record amount of clothing was collected. A collection of tinned food for the Spastic Centre has been organized lately in the Lower School.

#### DUKE OF EDINBURGH AWARD

In terms of number of badges gained, this has not been our best year: the number of active candidates has fallen off, but interest in the Second Form has been as high as ever. P. H. Jennings has been awarded his Gold Medal — our fourth. For the first time all our candidates in both First Aid Courses were successful.

#### THE GLOBE PLAYERS

This year's production of the *Pirates of Penzance* marked the 12th Annual Performance of the Globe Players and the first musical production ever staged within the school. Owing to the wonderful efforts of all concerned under the leadership of the producers, Messrs. Hall and Grierson, the production was a huge success. It was most encouraging to see such large audiences on the three nights.

## DEBATING

Grammar was unable to repeat its 1963 performance by winning the G.P.S. Debating Competition, although D. H. Sonnabend came second in the Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition. Debates have been held with S.C.E.G.G.S., Darlington, Ascham, Edgecliff, Trinity Grammar School, St. Ignatius' College and St. Joseph's College, the number of team debates with the latter two schools being 13 and 16 respectively. The school is indebted on these occasions to recent Old Boys who acted as adjudicators.

## SIXTH FORM LECTURES

These have now become an integral part of the Sixth Form Course. Once again masters and outside lecturers have spoken on a wide range of topics.

## OTHER CLUBS

As a glance at any issue of the *Sydneian* will show, organizations and clubs continue to flourish and grow: there is something for every boy's interest. Parents are urged most strongly to see that their boys participate in these organisations.

## BUILDING ACTIVITIES

During the year the Trustees have pursued a vigorous building programme. Contracts have been signed for the enlargement of the School House (£14,352) the completion of the Preparatory School at St. Ives (£70,621) and the building of the new Preparatory School at Edgecliff (£90,000).

## SCHOOL HOUSE

Work has started on the extensions, which it is hoped will be completed early next year. By the time this report is in print, yet another festival of One Act Plays will have taken place. Though this festival has taken place in the last week of Third Term every year for the last six years, it is not very widely known. Good leadership by the House Captain, G. E. Davies and the House Prefects, has made possible a good year in most respects. One most difficult aspect has been the securing of satisfactory domestic staff, especially cooks; the latter seem to be almost non-existent, with the result that Mrs. Searle has had to do much of the cooking in Third Term.

## RHODES SCHOLAR

It was with legitimate pride and great pleasure that we heard of the award of the 1965 Rhodes Scholarship to John K. Antill — Senior

Prefect of 1960, Captain of the Athletics Team 1959-60, Company Commander 1960 and winner of the Old Sydneians' Union Scholarship in 1960. This is the 17th time a Grammar boy has been awarded this scholarship.

#### WIDER FAMILY OF THE SCHOOL

The school has been well served by these members of the Grammar family. Members of the Old Sydneians' Union, the S.G.S. Women's Association, The Science Association, the S.G.S. Fathers' Association, the Parents and Friends of the Boat Shed have continued to work for the welfare of the school with ceaseless devotion. Their unquestionable ardour never ceased to amaze me.

#### OLD SYDNEIANS' UNION

At the Annual Meeting, Mr. G. K. Herring retired as President and Mr. J. D. Leslie assumed this office. Mr. Herring had a difficult, though successful, period of office. We thank Mr. Herring and welcome Mr. Leslie. The Union exists for one purpose only — to help the school. All Old Sydneians should regard it as a privilege and obligation to join and support the O.S.U.

#### S.G.S. WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

During the year the Women's Association held a most successful Fete, which has enabled them to give the most generous sum of £2,750 to the school. In addition they are supplying a Reading Machine costing £300 and have bought a Bowling Machine costing £175: a magnificent year's work.

Mrs. Maybury's term of office being completed, she has retired as President; we owe much to her and thank her most sincerely. A special word of thanks must be given to Mrs. Ruby Hobbs, who has been Treasurer for longer than she cares to remember.

#### THE SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

The activities of this organization include the publishing of a series of texts on the current Science Course.

#### THE S.G.S. FATHERS' ASSOCIATION

This comparatively young, though active, organization continues to assist the school, principally through its excellent series of vocational evenings. I do suggest most strongly to parents and boys in the older years that they attend these evenings. Here again the principal office-bearer has changed as Mr. R. H. Stroud, having been President

since its inception, has stepped down and Professor F. W. Ayscough has taken his place. All members of the Association have paid tribute to Mr. Stroud's drive and influence in setting this organization on a sound foundation.

#### PARENTS & FRIENDS OF THE BOAT CLUB

To this Association and its excellent office-bearers and Committee, the school is indebted for their interest, season by season, their most recent gifts to the Boat Shed being a new Four christened *Colin Healey* and a new speed boat for use by coaches.

#### THE STAFF

Frequent changes are not unusual in a staff as large as ours. This year we have welcomed Messrs. W. M. France, T. E. Bishop, P. Ashton, M. J. Leete, C. Mendel and W. Dick. We farewell Mr. J. R. Argue who, in addition to teaching mathematics, has taken such a prominent place at the Boat Shed, and Mr. A. R. Fraser, a member of the staff since 1954, Second History Master, and Acting History Master when Mr. Hill was on leave last year. Our best wishes go with these two gentlemen. Mr. C. D. Taylor retires at the end of the year. A very highly respected member of the staff and the A.A.G.P.S., of which he was Chairman for a long period, Mr. Taylor is the example of what a good schoolmaster is.

#### THANKS

My task as Acting Headmaster has been lightened and made so pleasant by the tremendous kindness shown to me. For this I am very grateful. Especially do I thank the staff for their co-operation and great loyalty to me. I would particularly thank Mr. Edwards, the Sportsmaster, for his wise counsel so freely given to me in a field in which I am a complete tyro; Messrs. Taylor and Glenvale, who have been very ready with sage and earthy advice, as well as practical help; to those two buttresses, without whom I doubt if the establishment would function, Sgt. Wells and Mrs. Standen.

#### CONCLUSION

It has been a good year. The school is poised, expectantly awaiting the arrival of Mr. Houldsworth. I know neither he nor it will be disappointed.

## THE ACTING HEADMASTER'S ADDRESS

Your Excellency, Lady Woodward, Mr. Cowper, Gentlemen of the Board of Trustees, Ladies and Gentlemen, Boys of the School.

I have the honour to present my printed report on the school; it is to be found in the Prize List, a copy of which you all, I hope, have.

As I begin this address, I am reminded that a successful speech must be like a lady's dress; not too short and not too long, but long enough to cover the subject.

The primary function of an Independent School such as ours, is to produce leaders; not only in the sense of Captains of Industry, Ministers of State, Generals in the Army, though we at Grammar can look with pride at the numbers of such people we have in fact produced, and can look forward to those we will produce in the future — but in the sense of citizens, ready to grapple with the problems of life in the second part of the Twentieth Century, accepting responsibility, standing for something definite and having the desire to serve men in some capacity, however humble.

This function will not be achieved without the active co-operation of the home. It is only when home and school work together that a satisfactory result is achieved. This afternoon I would like to set out what I think each can do in this tremendously important task of producing leaders.

I think it was Plato who said, 'Of all wild beasts, a boy is the most difficult to manage.' Firstly, then, let us look at the present-day boy at College Street and see if this is so. When you consider that he is a member of the most severely criticised group of people in the community, namely the young people; that as a result of being so numerous this group has become the prey to all the forces of modern commercial exploitation and to the assault of the modern media of mass communication; that it must face the problems of the age of affluence — problems which, be it noted, many of the older members of the community find it difficult to solve; that, in other words, modern youth is being exposed to tremendous pressures, such as youth has never been subject to before at any other time, then I think the present-day boy at College Street is, in the main, doing extraordinarily well. Reading their reports, as I have just done, makes me convinced more than ever of the essential goodness of the boys at College Street. They are, of course, not paragons of all virtues — and the reports

certainly do not suggest they are — but, like everybody else, they usually respond to a stimulus of one kind or another. I do not agree with one educationalist who, writing at the end of the last century said, 'Men discovered examination to be a first class substitute for the birch.' There is still room for both!

Let us now see how the home can help the school produce leaders. I believe absolutely that school is a supplement or extension of home training, never a substitute for it. The late Warden of Trinity College, Melbourne, had this to say. 'The family and the home is the first and perhaps the most important educational organization. Upon it are founded the moral, spiritual and social values of the child, and ultimately the community.' He goes on, 'There has been a progressive disintegration of stable and secure family life in Australia . . . There are some fundamental educational problems which can be dealt with only in the context of an ordered and disciplined home life. If they are not solved in this way, they become incapable of solution. All the school and other agencies can do, is to try to repair the damage.' Accepting this, I would give four ways in which the home can help the boy and the school in their task.

There is a French proverb which says, 'A father is a banker provided by nature.' But surely there is more to being a father than this. Fathers, be available to your sons. The present day 'rat race', for want of a better and more dignified word, often means father is absent from home when he is needed most. His undoubted high motives for this absence will not prevent the consequences of that absence appearing, namely the domination of society by mother, 'Momism' as the Americans call it — and more important, the eventual refusal by the adolescent to accept father's advice or later, parental advice, a course which, if it develops to the extreme, leads to juvenile delinquency from the so called 'good homes'.

Secondly, guard against the appearance in the home of that most insidious of modern diseases, 'permissiveness' with its symptoms of failure, sometimes fear to discipline the child; the failure to support, and frequently the attempt actively to undermine, school rules and discipline; the failure to make the child face the rigours of study with the consequent results to his schoolwork; the failure to give the child regular responsibilities in the home; the attempt to buy the child's affection with over-indulgence.

Thirdly, have faith in the school and in its competence to sort out

your son's problems. Most schoolmasters are highly competent in their profession. It is rather odd that so many people regardless of training and experience, are experts in education, whilst most schoolmasters are apparently unqualified and untrained despite their experience!

Fourthly, do not discard your boy when his results are not as good as somebody else's son whom you know. Remember your boy is an individual and each individual has only a certain capacity. Accept that capacity, and make him work to the limit of it by all means. But to try to drive a boy beyond his capacity will only lead to greater tensions in the individual and in the family to the possible detriment of all concerned. Such attempts are quite unforgivable when they are simply the result of hurt family pride. We do not want the modern cult of 'keeping up with the Jones' to spread to examination results. It is worth reflecting on Bertrand Russell's wry remark that 'the fundamental defect of fathers is that they want their children to be a credit to them.'

What is the school's part in the production of leaders? 'Education,' says the Professor of Education at Birmingham University, 'is the nurture of personal growth. The business of education is the promotion of personal values. Education as an organized process is concerned, not only with — or even chiefly with — the communication of knowledge and the acquisition of skill, but also with the formation of right attitudes — attitudes towards learning, towards work, towards truth and goodness, towards other people, towards life in general.'

In the cultivation of these personal attitudes, which are the very basis of leadership, the school must teach the individual boy to live in community, to participate in the life of his community; it must teach him responsibility and discipline; how to prevent the loss of his identity as an individual by learning to think and to feel both aesthetically and morally, and perhaps most difficult of all at the present time, it must teach him to have a sense of purpose.

This is our task both at home and at school; it is the best way we can serve our country.

I would conclude on a personal note. Being Acting Headmaster of this great school — my old school — has been for me, not only a great honour and privilege, but also a very happy time. Many people have been responsible for this and I have thanked them most grate-

fully in my printed report. To these I would like to add the Board of Trustees for their continuous support and Mr. Cowper for his help and confidence — a full account of Mr. Cowper's work for the school will never be told and so the enormous debt the school owes to the Chairman will never be known.

I would thank my sister, Mrs. Radeski, for fulfilling so many of the functions of my non-existent wife.

To have able, fearless and loyal deputies is a great advantage to a person in authority. I have been fortunate enough to have had two such in Mr. Mackerras and Mr. Ross. I have depended constantly on them and have never been let down. I acknowledge the debt I owe them and I thank them.

Finally, I would thank the boys for their co-operation. May you bring to your homes these holidays the joys of family life and the true spirit of Christmas.

To all I wish a Happy Christmas and 1965.

## PRIZE GIVING, 1964

Senior Knox Prize for Proficiency in Sixth Form: *G. N. Epstein, D. H. Sonnabend.*

Junior Knox Prize for Proficiency in Third Form: *R. W. Holgate.*

Wigram Allen Prize for Mathematics in Sixth Form: *G. N. Epstein, D. H. Sonnabend.*

Wigram Allen Prize for Science in Sixth Form: *R. N. England.*

Wallach Memorial Prize for Proficiency in Literary Subjects in Sixth Form (Captaincy of the School): *K. E. Ward.*

Jack Rich Memorial Prize for Proficiency: Fifth Form, *D. R. Walker;* Second Form, *M. J. Field.*

Old Sydneians' Lodge Prize for Proficiency in First Form: *D. R. Sullivan.*

Freeman Meeks Memorial Prize for English in Sixth Form: *K. D. Wilhelm.*

Cyril Rennie Memorial Prize for English: Fifth Form, *D. R. Walker;* Third Form, *I. R. Indyk.*

William Shephard Laidley Memorial Prize for English Essay in Sixth Form: *M. L. Cohen, K. E. Ward.*

Arthur Moorhouse Watkins Memorial Prize for English Essay in Fifth Form: *H. A. Billing, J. Elngreen.*

Russell Jones Prize for Greek in Sixth Form: *P. G. Lennox.*

Sir John Sheppard Prize for Interest in Greek Literature: *M. T. Williams.*  
 George Knox Prize for Latin Prose in Sixth Form: *P. G. Lennox, K. E. Ward.*  
 Mary Fairfax Prizes for Latin: Sixth Form, *B. R. Dawson, K. E. Ward;* Fifth Form, *M. T. Williams.*  
 Geoffrey McLaughlin Memorial Prize for French in Sixth Form: *B. R. Dawson.*  
 Percy L. Williamson Prize for Modern Languages: *T. A. Gregory.*  
 Citizens' Prize for Modern Languages in Sixth Form: *K. E. Ward.*  
 George Docker Memorial Prize for Modern History in Sixth Form: *K. E. Ward.*  
 John Estell Memorial Prize for Modern History in Fifth Form: *R. S. Cowan.*  
 William Yabsley Prize for Mathematics in Fifth Form: *Not Awarded.*  
 Charles Stanley Forster Memorial Prize for Physics: Sixth Form, *E. Wajuryb;* Third Form, *Not Awarded.*  
 Edward Rennie Memorial Prize for Science: Fifth Form, *G. B. Hindle;* Third Form, *R. W. Holgate.*  
 Robert Vicars Prize for Science in Fifth Form: *H. B. Loudon.*  
 Brian Kentwell Memorial Prize for Science in Third Form: *J. R. D. Hughes, S. J. Rosenman.*  
 Sylvia Weigall Chase Prizes for Chemistry (The S.G.S. Science Association): Sixth Form, *M. L. Cohen;* Third Form, *Not Awarded.*  
 Godfrey Cureton Memorial Prize for Ancient History: Sixth Form, *S. M. P. Reeves, T. H. W. Rybak;* Fifth Form, *H. A. Billing.*  
 Edward Carter Memorial Prizes for Arts and Interests: *C. A. Burton, M. Fisher, K. D. Wilhelm, M. A. George, A. M. Patterson.*  
 Christopher Tayler Prizes for Spoken English: Sixth Form, *M. Fisher, M. L. Cohen, K. D. Wilhelm;* Fifth Form, *H. A. Billing, M. T. Williams.*  
 Alroy Cohen Prize for Oratory: *D. H. Sonnabend.*  
 C. E. Ranger Prize for Art: *S. T. Schilizzi.*  
 The Old Sydneians' Lodge Prizes for Spoken French: Sixth Form, *K. E. Ward;* Fifth Form, *J. Elmgreen;* Third Form, *A. M. Blow.*  
 Citizens' Prizes for Spoken German: Sixth Form, *D. H. Sonnabend;* Fifth Form, *A. M. Wasserman;* Third Form, *S. A. Kent.*  
 Wallach Memorial Prizes for Credits: *S. J. Gracie, R. J. B. Allsop, R. H. Shaw, S. E. Peipman.*  
 John F. Fenwick Prizes: *R. D. Lee, J. H. R. McEvoy, D. H. Archbold.*  
 Isabel Van Heuckelum Prize: *P. B. Weaver.*  
 Arthur Giles Memorial Prize: *R. J. Gillespie, D. R. Sullivan.*  
 School House Cup: *G. E. Davies.*  
 The Rawson Cup, awarded to the Senior Prefect: *J. B. Kenny.*

- Farrar English Prizes: Form VI, *E. Wajnryb, M. L. Cohen, K. E. Ward, S. F. Skinner, N. Dettmann, J. H. Wade*; Form V, *J. Elmgreen, R. S. Cowan, M. J. P. Dransfield, A. H. Jakubowicz, M. E. J. Krygier*; Form III, *R. R. Nicholas, S. J. Rosenman, A. M. Blow, S. C. Finley, W. H. Fowler*; Form II, *M. J. Field, O. P. Phillips, W. B. McKenzie*; Form I, *W. G. Wilson, P. A. Stucken, R. C. Chambers*.
- Latin Prizes: Form VI, *P. G. Lennox*; Form V, *D. R. Walker*; Form III, *R. W. Holgate, W. H. Fowler, S. J. Rosenman*; Form II, *M. J. Field*; Form I, *R. J. Gillespie, N. H. Bill, J. E. Dawson, W. G. Wilson*.
- Greek Prizes: Form VI, *D. N. Vuaran*; Form V, *D. R. Walker*; Form III, *D. G. Fairlie*.
- Citizens' French Prizes: Form VI, *K. J. Mutton, B. R. Dawson*; Form V, *I. C. Francis, D. R. Walker*; Form III, *R. W. Holgate, S. J. Rosenman, P. A. Murphy*; Form II, *M. J. Field, G. H. Pike*; Form I, *N. H. Bill, R. J. Gillespie, H. K. S. Perndt, J. S. Chambers, J. S. Greenwood*.
- Citizens' German Prizes: Form VI, *M. L. Flegg, M. L. Cohen, D. H. Sonnabend*; Form V, *I. C. Francis, T. A. Gregory, J. Elmgreen*; Form III, *S. C. Finley, R. W. Holgate*; Form II, *M. J. Field, G. H. Pike*.
- Modern History Prizes: Form VI, *J. H. Wade, J. E. N. Rolfe*; Form V, *J. Elmgreen, G. B. Ferrow, T. A. Gregory*; Form III, *W. H. Fowler, I. R. Indyk, P. J. Kerr, R. R. Nicholas*; Form II, *M. J. Field, O. P. Phillips, G. J. Symonds, G. W. Scholes, A. T. S. Rylie*.
- Combined History and Geography Prizes: Form I, *P. A. Stucken, J. M. Bisley, R. C. Chambers*.
- Ancient History Prizes: Form VI, *J. E. N. Rolfe*; Form V, *J. R. Sommerlad, D. R. Walker*.
- Sixth Form Special Essay Prizes: *R. N. Cartwright, T. McNamara, P. K. Samer, S. M. Wilson*.
- Geography Prizes: Form VI, *R. E. Bevan, T. McNamara, R. L. Tindall*; Form V, *P. Higgins, G. J. Smith, D. R. Swinbourne*; Form III, *A. J. Piper, P. A. Murphy, P. C. Wynn*; Form II, *I. W. Greenhalgh, D. D. Bridgen, G. H. Pike*.
- Economics Prizes: Form VI, *G. J. Giles, J. A. Schmidt, G. C. Wirrell*; Form V, *R. S. Cowan, J. A. Chapman*.
- Accountancy Prizes: Form VI, *D. J. Davies*; Form V, *R. J. Butler*.
- Commerce Prizes: Form III, *P. G. Lamplough, M. E. Patterson*; Form II, *R. B. Walker, G. R. Want*.
- Mathematics Prizes: Form VI, *M. L. Cohen, R. G. Lowndes, D. W. McSweeney, D. W. Storey*; Form V, *M. P. Roe, J. Milston, T. A. Gregory, J. D. Heraghty*; Form III, *R. W. Holgate, R. G. Stedman, G. F. Walker*; Form II, *M. J. Field, I. W. Greenhalgh, O. P. Phillips*; Form I, *D. R. Sullivan, J. E. Dawson, G. I. Bradshaw, R. L. Henry*.
- Physics Prizes: Form VI, *T. D. Holgate, R. G. Lowndes, D. W. McSweeney, D. H. Sonnabend*; Form V, *J. R. Eisman, A. M. Wasserman, P. J. Martin*.

Chemistry Prizes: Form VI, *D. W. Storey, T. D. Holgate, G. N. Epstein, D. H. Sonnabend*; Form V, *B. R. O'Brien*.

Combined Physics and Chemistry Prizes: Form VI, *J. W. Parker, T. H. W. Rybak*.

Science Prizes: Form III, *W. H. Fowler*; Form II, *M. J. Field, R. P. Lee, R. R. Michaelis*; Form I, *P. T. Crisp, H. K. S. Perndt, D. R. Sullivan*.

Geology Prizes: Form VI, *D. M. McCarthy*; Form V, *M. N. Spence*.

Debating Prizes: *H. A. Billing, D. H. Sonnabend, T. H. Hull*.

'Sydneyan' Prizes: *K. D. Wilhelm, M. J. P. Dransfield*.

Bible Study Prizes: Form V, *D. R. Walker*; Form III, *G. Wade-Ferrell*; Form II, *I. W. Greenhalgh*; Form I, *J. N. Hooton, R. M. Marks, M. B. Pearson*.

Woodwork Prizes: Form III, *C. W. Gardner, D. H. Archbold, A. M. Patterson*; Form II, *P. G. Giovanelli, W. B. Downes, G. N. Clarke*; Form I, *L. P. Minehan, A. S. Ross, R. A. Smith*.

Junior Writing Prizes: Form I, *P. A. Stucken, A. F. Rusk*.

Art Prizes: Form III, *G. B. Goodare, T. E. Keely, D. S. Barnes*; Form II, *S. J. Dibbs, O. P. Phillips, F. J. B. Frizell*; Form I, *P. A. Buckle, J. S. Greenwood, M. A. Sydenham*.

Music Prizes: Form III, *R. R. Nicholas, S. J. Rosenman, M. J. Wilson*; Form II, *M. J. Field, P. J. D. Rosenwax, B. L. Cohen*; Form I, *D. C. Freeman, J. N. Hooton, R. J. Gillespie*.

Physical Education Prizes: Form III, *S. L. Ryves, L. B. Hegarty, I. C. Hayden, R. S. Stroud*; Form II, *R. H. Harris, A. J. Ford, P. J. Stanell*; Form I, *R. J. Schofield, R. J. Gillespie, G. E. Hunt*.

Remove, Upper and Lower: Dux, Remove Upper, *C. J. Bennett*; Dux Remove Lower, *P. A. Law*. English, *C. J. Bennett*; History, *K. R. Yates*; Geography, *S. C. Pearson*; Mathematics, *D. F. Pulford, P. J. Wurth*; Latin, *C. J. Bennett, R. C. F. Vickery*; Bible Study, *B. A. Cox*; Writing, *D. F. Pulford*; Art, *C. A. Cameron*; Music, *C. J. Bennett*; Woodwork, *D. McAuslan*; Physical Education, *R. C. B. Nixey*.

Preparatory Form: Dux, *S. J. Ward*; Dux, Lower Division, *M. J. Muir*; English, *S. J. Ward*; Mathematics, *S. J. Ward*; History, *S. J. Ward*; Geography, *T. J. Glenn*; Reading, *M. G. Beilken*; Writing, *T. J. Glenn*; Bible Study, *T. J. Glenn*; Art, *G. H. Farrant*; Woodwork, *T. J. Glenn*; Physical Education, *R. L. Graham*.

# LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION 1964

	English	Modern History	Ancient History	Economics	Geography	French	General Mathematics	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III	Latin	Greek	German	Physics	Chemistry	Comb. Physics & Chemistry	Geology	Biology	Accountancy	Art
Adelstein, P. H. . . . .	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Andison, W. R. . . . .	B	A	-	B	A	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Badgery, R. B. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Ballard, I. E. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barron, P. D. . . . .	A	-	A	H <sup>1</sup>	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barry, R. H. . . . .	B	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-
Begg, D. C. . . . .	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-
Bell, C. F. . . . .	B	B	-	H <sup>1</sup>	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bevan, R. E. . . . .	B	A	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Blake, P. L. . . . .	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Blanton, P. S. . . . .	B	B	B	-	-	A	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burton, C. A. . . . .	B	-	-	-	A	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A
Bushby, P. A. . . . .	A	A	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Caisley, P. J. . . . .	B	B	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-
Cartwright, R. N. . . . .	A	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	A	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-
Chapman, L. G. . . . .	B	B	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark, C. D. . . . .	-	B	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Cohen, M. L. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	A	-	-	-	A	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Cooney, S. . . . .	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-
Cryer, W. J. . . . .	B	A	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Davies, G. E. . . . .	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawson, B. R. . . . .	A	A	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup> x	-	A	A	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
De Groen, D. L. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Dellit, J. L. . . . .	A	A	-	-	A	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Dettmann, N. . . . .	A	A	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dickson, R. H. . . . .	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Dilger, R. C. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	A <sub>x</sub>	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	-
England, R. N. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	A <sub>x</sub>	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Epstein, D. A. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Epstein, G. N. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	A	A	A	-	-	-	-	-
Evans, M. A. . . . .	B	B	-	A	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-
Fairfax, R. W. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-
Fegent, J. A. . . . .	B	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Fesq, G. M. . . . .	A	-	A	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finkelsen, J. E. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fisher, M. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Fisher, W. E. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	A <sub>x</sub>	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	A	A	B	-	-	-	-
Flegg, M. L. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	A	A	B	-	-	-	-
Freeman, L. . . . .	B	-	B	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Freeman, P. H. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	B <sub>x</sub>	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Gailey, W. G. . . . .	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gallagher, P. R. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	A <sub>x</sub>	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Gibby, P. F. . . . .	B	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giles, G. J. . . . .	B	A	B	H <sup>1</sup>	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass, A. S. . . . .	A	A	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-

x = Oral.

# Leaving Certificate Results 1964 (continued)

	English	Modern History	Ancient History	Economics	Geography	French	General Mathematics	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III	Latin	Greek	German	Physics	Chemistry	Comb. Physics & Chemistry	Geology	Biology	Accountancy	Art
Glasson, J. M. . . . .	B	B	-	H <sup>2</sup>	A	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golding, J. C. . . . .	A	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodman, P. L. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	A <sub>x</sub>	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodman, R. D. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-
Goulding, W. R. . . . .	A	-	B	-	A	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hall, R. A. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hardy, P. J. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harris, C. P. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Heyde, R. S. . . . .	B	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Hindmarsh, C. K. . . . .	B	A	A	-	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Holburn, E. E. . . . .	B	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Holgate, T. D. . . . .	A	-	A	-	-	-	-	A	A	A	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Hopkins, K. D. . . . .	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	A	A	A	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	H <sup>2</sup>	A	-	-	-	-
Hull, T. H. . . . .	H <sup>2</sup>	B	-	A	-	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	B	-	-	-
Hyden, A. C. . . . .	A	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	A	B	B	-	-	-	-
Jameson, J. R. . . . .	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	A	-	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-
Jarman, P. D. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Johnson, L. B. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Johnston, P. A. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jones, R. I. . . . .	A	A	A	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keeler, J. G. . . . .	B	A	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keith, D. O. . . . .	B	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenny, J. B. . . . .	A	A	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kinsey, P. M. . . . .	A	A	-	B	H <sup>1</sup>	-	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Kopsen, E. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamplough, J. R. . . . .	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Langemyr, P. C. . . . .	A	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Lennox, P. G. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	B	-	H <sup>1</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liddell, J. W. . . . .	B	B	-	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-
Littler, J. W. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Louden, D. H. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lowndes, R. G. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	B <sub>x</sub>	-	H <sup>2</sup>	A	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	B	-	-	-	-	-
Lukin, B. M. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macdonald, A. R. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Manley, S. L. . . . .	B	-	B	A	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marich, R. G. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Martin, P. G. . . . .	A	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McCarthy, D. M. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-
McNamara, T. . . . .	B	B	-	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
McSweeney, D. W. . . . .	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mills, C. A. R. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell, P. G. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Mockbell, R. . . . .	B	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-
Moore, P. A. . . . .	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Moray, G. J. . . . .	B	-	-	-	A	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-

x = Oral.

## Leaving Certificate Results 1964 (continued)

	English	Modern History	Ancient History	Economics	Geography	French	General Mathematics	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III	Latin	Greek	German	Physics	Chemistry	Comb. Physics & Chemistry	Geology	Biology	Accountancy	Art
Morris, D. M. . . . .	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Mulhearn, A. W. . . . .	B	A	-	-	B	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Mullins, P. E. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murray, S. J. . . . .	A	-	B	-	-	B	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutton, K. J. . . . .	A	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	H <sup>1x</sup>	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-
Nicol, O. W. . . . .	B	A	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-
Palmer, M. J. . . . .	A	-	B	A	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Parker J. W. . . . .	A	A	-	-	-	Bx	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Perry, M. J. . . . .	A	A	-	-	-	Bx	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer, J. H. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Poole, J. M. . . . .	A	-	-	B	-	-	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Preshaw, K. O. . . . .	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	A	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	B	-	-	-	-	-
Raftos, J. . . . .	B	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail, D. L. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	Ax	-	A	B	B	-	-	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-
Read, A. P. . . . .	A	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Reeves, S. M. . . . .	A	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	Ax	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reid, H. N. . . . .	B	-	B	-	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reiner, R. G. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-
Reksten, J. . . . .	B	-	-	-	-	Ax	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	A	-	-	-
Richardson, G. D. . . . .	A	-	B	-	-	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robertson, I. G. . . . .	B	A	B	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-
Robins, I. P. . . . .	A	B	A	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robinson, B. W. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Rolfe, J. E. N. . . . .	A	A	A	-	A	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rooke, C. A. . . . .	B	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rosenstraus, J. H. . . . .	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Ross, G. C. . . . .	B	-	-	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Ross, T. F. . . . .	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rybak, T. H. . . . .	A	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	B	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-
Samer, P. K. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Sanders, E. P. . . . .	A	B	-	-	-	Ax	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapsford, B. K. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saxby, W. H. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Schilizzi, S. T. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schmidt, J. A. . . . .	B	-	-	B	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Seldon, D. A. . . . .	A	B	-	-	-	Bx	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-
Shuhevych, M. S. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	Ax	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simmons, M. C. . . . .	A	-	-	-	A	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-
Simpson, A. C. . . . .	A	B	-	A	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	A	-	B	-	-	-
Skinner, F. S. . . . .	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Smith, S. H. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
Sonnabend, D. H. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	A	A	A	-	-	-	-	-
Soulos, M. J. . . . .	A	A	B	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southan, I. W. . . . .	A	-	-	-	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	A	B	-	-	-	-	-
Spencer, R. J. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-

x = Oral.

# Leaving Certificate Results 1964 (continued)

	English	Modern History	Ancient History	Economics	Geography	French	General Mathematics	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III	Latin	Greek	German	Physics	Chemistry	Comb. Physics & Chemistry	Geology	Biology	Accountancy	Art	
Spinak, R. B. . . . .	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinak, S. N. . . . .	A	A	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spry, J. T. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel, P. J. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	A	B	B	-	-	B	-	-
Stewart, D. A. . . . .	A	-	B	-	-	Bx	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockwell, H. N. . . . .	A	A	B	-	H <sup>2</sup>	Bx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storey, D. W. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	A	A	-	A	-	-	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Strath, H. G. . . . .	A	-	B	-	A	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunman, A. D. . . . .	B	-	A	-	B	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Susans, P. R. . . . .	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup>	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sved, G. . . . .	A	-	A	-	-	H <sup>2</sup> x	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tait, J. M. . . . .	B	B	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor, W. A. . . . .	A	-	A	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
Terrey, P. R. . . . .	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tindall, R. L. . . . .	A	B	B	-	H <sup>1</sup>	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turner, W. A. . . . .	A	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-
Vida, N. S. . . . .	A	A	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vuaran, D. N. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	Ax	-	A	B	-	H <sup>1</sup>	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wade, J. H. . . . .	H <sup>3</sup>	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-
Wajnyrb, E. . . . .	A	-	-	-	-	Ax	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	H <sup>2</sup>	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walker, R. O. . . . .	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-
Ward, K. E. . . . .	A	H <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	H <sup>1</sup> x	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warman, J. D. . . . .	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-
Wilhelm, K. D. . . . .	H <sup>2</sup>	-	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson, D. G. . . . .	B	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
Wilson, S. M. . . . .	H <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirrell, G. C. . . . .	A	B	-	B	B	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Young, D. H. . . . .	A	-	B	-	-	Ax	-	B	A	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	English	Modern History	Ancient History	Economics	Geography	French	General Mathematics	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III	Latin	Greek	German	Physics	Chemistry	Comb. Physics & Chemistry	Geology	Biology	Accountancy	Art	TOTAL	
Honours I . . . . .	1	1	2	3	5	3	-	5	3	-	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Honours II . . . . .	4	1	2	1	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	27
A . . . . .	69	31	13	8	16	14	2	16	22	3	3	1	6	15	11	9	3	1	-	1	244	
B . . . . .	88	51	35	43	55	24	22	62	56	15	3	-	3	27	29	21	13	2	3	-	552	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>162</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>856</b>	

## SUMMARY OF PASSES

TOTAL LEAVING CERTIFICATE PASSES: 163.

LIST OF FIRST TWO HUNDRED: 12th (*equal*), M. L. Cohen; 19th, D. H. Sonnabend; 35th (*equal*), G. N. Epstein; 53rd (*equal*), D. W. Storey; 53rd (*equal*), K. E. Ward; 89th (*equal*), D. W. McSweeney; 153rd (*equal*), B. R. Dawson.

COMMONWEALTH SCHOLARSHIPS: Barron, P. D.; Cartwright, R. N.; Cohen, M. L.; Dawson, B. R.; Dilger, R. C.; England, R. N.; Epstein, G. N.; Holgate, T. D.; Kinsey, P. M.; Lennox, P. G.; McNamara, T.; McSweeney, D. W.; Mutton, K. J.; Preshaw, K. O.; Reeves, S. M.; Rolfe, J. E. N.; Rybak, T. H.; Shuhevych, M. S.; Simmons, M. C.; Skinner, F. S.; Sonnabend, D. H.; Storey, D. W.; Susans, P. R.; Sved, G.; Taylor, W. A.; Tindall, R. L.; Vuaran, D. N.; Wade, J. H.; Wajnryb, E.; Ward, K. E.; Wilson, S. M.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS: Cooney, S.; Dellit, J. L.; Giles, G. J.; Kenny, J. B.; Kopsen, E.; Mutton, K. J.; Parker, J. W.; Stockwell, H. N.; Taylor, W. A.; Vuaran, D. N.

ORDER OF MERIT IN HONOURS: *Greek*, P. G. Lennox, 3rd.

WESLEY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP: D. Stewart-Richardson.

SALTING EXHIBITION: K. E. Ward.

MOREHEAD SCHOLARSHIP: P. J. Harris.

HALLIDAY SCHOLARSHIP: G. L. Teale.

ALEXANDER DONALD SCHOLARSHIP: W. A. Taylor.

COOPER SCHOLARSHIP FOR CLASSICS: P. G. Lennox.

## VALETE 1964

### Form VI

\* Colours Awarded.

† Pennant Awarded.

Kenny, J. B. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1962, Prefect 1963-64, Senior Prefect 1964; Rawson Cup 1964; 2nd XI 1960†, 1st XI 1961\*-62\*-63\*-64\*, Champions 1962, Premiers 1963, Captain 1963-64, Honour Badge 1962-63, G.P.S. 1st XI 1962-63, Captain 1963; 1st XV 1962\*-63\*-64\*, Captain 1964, Hazell Shield 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1960, Premiers 1960; Games Committee 1963-64; *Sydneian* Committee 1963; Old Sydneians' Union Scholarship 1964.

Barron, P. D. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Captain 1963; 2nd XV 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1959; Senior Athletics Team 1963\*-64\*; Group Committee 1964; Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award 1962, Silver Award 1963; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.

Barry, R. H. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Secretary 1963; 3rd XI 1963; 3rd XV 1963, 2nd XV 1964†, Vice-Captain 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1963-64, Company Second in Command 1964; Service Committee 1964.

- Begg, D. C. E. — Prefect 1964; Service Committee 1964; Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award 1961, Silver Award 1962, Gold Award 1963.
- Blake, P. L. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Secretary 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1963, Premiers 1963; Senior Athletics Team 1964\*; Senior Tennis Team 1963\*-64\*, Captain 1964; Open Singles Champion 1963-64, Open Doubles Champion 1963-64; Cadet Under Officer 1964, Morgan Shield 1964; Service Committee 1962-63-64; Games Committee 1964.
- Clark, C. D. — Prefect 1964; Group Captain 1963-64; 2nd XV 1962†, Premiers 1962, 1st XV 1963\*-64\*; Standards Committee 1964.
- Davies, G. E. — Prefect 1964; House Prefect 1963-64, House Captain 1964, House Cup 1964, Solling Cup 1964; Service Committee 1964.
- Dettmann, N. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1962, Prefect 1963-64; Group Secretary 1963; 3rd XI 1962-63-64, Captain 1964; Junior Referee's Badge 1960; Cadet Under Officer 1964, Company Commander 1964, Senior Under Officer 1964, H. A. Henry Sword of Honour 1964; 2 Cadet Brigade Junior Leader's Prize 1962; *Sydneian* Committee 1963-64, *Sydneian* Editor 1963-64; Globe Players 1961-62; Group Committee 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1963.
- Gibby, P. F. — Sub-Prefect 1964; 2nd XV 1963†, 1st XV 1964\*, G.P.S. Reserves 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1959-60-61-62, Premiers 1960-61; Senior Athletics Team 1963\*-64\*, Hyam Marks Trophy 1963, W. H. Savigny Memorial Trophy 1964; Standards Committee 1963-64, Secretary 1964.
- Glasson, J. M. — Sub-Prefect 1964; 3rd IV 1962; 2nd Rifle Team 1964†; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Group Committee 1964.
- Hall, R. A. — Prefect 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Mitchell Trophy 1962, Walcott Cup 1963-64.
- Hull, T. H. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1963, Prefect 1964; Debating Team 1964; Group Committee 1964.
- Keith, D. O. — Sub-Prefect 1964; 4th IV 1963; 2nd XV 1962†, Premiers 1962, 1st XV 1963\*-64\*, Vice-Captain 1964, Hazell Shield 1964; Standards Committee 1964.
- Lomas, J. C. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1963, Sub-Prefect 1964; 3rd XI 1962, 1st XI 1963\*-64\*, Premiers 1963, Captain 1964, Honour Badge 1964, G.P.S. 2nd XI 1963, G.P.S. 1st XI 1964; 3rd XV 1963, Captain 1963, 2nd XV 1964†, Captain 1964.
- Louden, D. H. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1963, Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Vice-Captain 1963; 2nd XV 1963†, 1st XV 1964\*; Junior Athletics Team 1960†-61-62-63, Premiers 1960-61; Junior Referee's Badge 1962; R.S.M. 1963, Cadet Under Officer 1964; Standards Committee 1964; Orwell Phillips Scholarship 1963.
- Murray, S. J. R. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1962, Prefect 1963-64; House Captain 1963, House Cup 1963; 3rd XI 1962, 2nd XI 1963†; 2nd XV 1962†, Premiers 1962, 1st XV 1963\*-64\*, G.P.S. Reserves 1964; *Sydneian* Committee 1963; Athletics Committee 1963; Service Committee 1963.

- Perry, M. J. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Vice-Captain 1964; 2nd IV 1964; Group Committee 1963; Service Committee 1963-64.
- Read, A. P. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1963, Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Captain 1964; 3rd XV 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Arthur Giles Memorial Prize 1960.
- Smith, S. H. O. — Prefect 1964; Group Secretary 1964; 1st IV 1963†, Yaralla Cup 1963, VIII 1964\*, Vice-Captain of Boats 1964; Junior Referee's Badge 1963; Crusader Leader 1964; Service Committee 1962-63.
- Stockwell, H. N. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Group Committee 1964; Standards Committee 1964; Service Committee 1962-63-64, Chairman 1964.
- Wade, J. H. — Acting Sub-Prefect 1963, Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Vice-Captain 1963; Senior Tennis Team 1964\*; Group Committee 1964; Service Committee 1963-64; Entrance Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Wilson, G. C. — Sub-Prefect 1964; Group Secretary 1963; 4th IV 1962, 2nd IV 1963, VIII 1964\*, Honour Badge 1964, Captain of Boats 1964; 3rd XV 1963, 1st XV 1964\*; Cadet Under Officer 1964.
- Adelstein, P. H. — Senior Athletics Team 1964\*, Adolph Basser Trophy 1964; Swimming Team 1963†-64†; Standards Committee 1964; Service Committee 1964.
- Blanton, P. S. — Group Vice-Captain 1962, Group Treasurer 1963, Group Captain 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1959-60-61-62, Premiers 1960-61; Globe Players 1962; Service Committee 1963; Chauvel Scholarship 1963.
- Boag, W. J. S. — 4th IV 1960.
- Burton, C. A. — 2nd IV 1963, VIII 1964\*.
- Caisley, P. J. — 3rd XI 1963-64; Group Committee 1964.
- Clarke, R. D. — Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award 1962.
- Cloake, T. T. — 1st Rifle Team 1963\*-64\*, Premiers 1963.
- Cohen, M. L. — Group Captain 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1960-61-63, Premiers 1960-61; Junior Referee's Badge 1963; Globe Players 1961-62-63; Service Committee 1964; Junior Knox Prize 1962; Entrance Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Cooney, S. — 2nd XV 1963†, 1st XV 1964\*.
- Dawson, B. R. — House Prefect 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- De Groen, D. L. — 3rd XV 1964; A Grade Chess Team 1962-63.
- Dellit, J. L. — Group Captain 1964; Fussell Cup 1963.
- Dilger, R. C. — Service Committee 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- England, R. N. — Grainger Scholarship 1959; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Epstein, D. A. — 2nd XV 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1960-61, Premiers 1960-61; Senior Athletics Team 1963†.
- Epstein, G. N. — Group Treasurer 1964; Senior Tennis Team 1964†; Grainger Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.

- Evans, M. A. — 3rd XI 1964.
- Fegent, J. A. — Junior Athletics Team 1961†-62-63, Premiers 1961, 1963;  
Senior Athletics Team 1964†; Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award 1963.
- Finkelsen, J. E. — Cadet Under Officer 1964.
- Flegg, M. L. — Globe Players 1962.
- Foley, A. S. — Library Senior 1963-64; Service Committee 1963.
- Freeman, P. H. — Group Captain 1964; Senior Tennis Team 1964†.
- Gallagher, P. R. — Globe Players 1961-62; Service Committee 1964.
- Glass, A. S. — Group Vice-Captain 1964; Junior Referee's Badge 1963; Globe  
Players 1962.
- Golding, J. C. — Group Treasurer 1963; Junior Referee's Badge 1961; Cadet  
Petty Officer 1964; Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award 1962, Silver Award  
1963, Gold Award 1963.
- Goodman, P. L. — Group Treasurer 1964; Second Rifle Team 1963; Junior  
Referee's Badge 1961.
- Goulding, W. R. — Globe Players 1962.
- Hardy, P. J. L. — 3rd XI 1963, 2nd XI 1964†.
- Hindmarsh, C. K. — Group Vice-Captain 1963; 2nd XV 1963†; Standards  
Committee 1963; Service Committee 1964.
- Holgate, T. D. — Library Senior 1963-64; Globe Players 1961-62-64; Weigall  
Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Hopkins, K. D. — 3rd XI 1964.
- Johnson, L. B. — Group Treasurer 1964; 2nd IV 1961, 4th IV 1963.
- Johnston, P. A. — Library Senior 1964.
- Kinsey, P. M. — Group Secretary 1963; 2nd XV 1964; Junior Athletics Team  
1960†-61-62, Premiers 1960-61; Senior Athletics Team 1963\*-64\*; Standards  
Committee 1963-64; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Lennox, P. G. — 3rd XI 1963-64; Library Senior 1964; Entrance Scholarship  
1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Lever, I. H. — 3rd XI 1962; 3rd XV 1964; Senior Athletics Team 1964\*.
- Liddell, J. W. — Group Vice-Captain 1964; Swimming Team 1964†; Service  
Committee 1962-63-64.
- Littler, J. W. — Group Secretary 1963; Senior Tennis Team 1963†-64\*;  
Group Committee 1964; Service Committee 1963-64.
- Lowndes, R. G. — Group Prefect 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1963.
- Lukin, B. M. — House Prefect 1963-64; 4th IV 1960, 1st IV 1961-62†, VIII  
1963\*; Fussell Cup 1962.
- McNamara, T. — Group Vice-Captain 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship  
1964.
- McSweeney, D. W. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Manley, S. L. — House Prefect 1964.
- Martin, P. G. — 3rd XV 1963, 2nd XV 1964†; Junior Referee's Badge 1963;  
Group Committee 1964.

- Maver, C. F. — Library Senior 1964.
- Mockbell, R. — 3rd XI 1962; Senior Tennis Team 1963\*-64†.
- Mulhearn, A. W. — 3rd IV 1963; Junior Referee's Badge 1962; Group Committee 1964.
- Mullins, P. E. — Library Senior 1964.
- Mutton, K. J. — Entrance Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Palmer, M. J. — 3rd XV 1963.
- Parker, J. W. — Group Secretary 1963, Group Prefect 1964; Library Senior 1962-63; Service Committee 1963-64.
- Pfeiffer, J. H. — Sydney Grammar School Women's Association Scholarship 1963.
- Poole, J. M. — 2nd XV 1964; Senior Athletics Team 1964†.
- Preshaw, K. O. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Reeves, S. M. P. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Richardson, G. J. D. — Library Senior 1962-63; Globe Players 1962.
- Robertson, I. G. — Group Captain 1964; 2nd XI 1961, 1st XI 1962\*-63\*-64\*, Champions 1962, Premiers 1963, Vice Captain 1964; 1st XV 1963\*-64\*, G.P.S. 2nd XV 1964.
- Robins, I. P. — Globe Players 1962-63.
- Robinson, B. W. — Group Prefect 1964.
- Rooke, C. A. — Group Prefect 1964; 1st Rifle Team 1964\*.
- Ross, T. F. — Group Captain 1964; 3rd XV 1963, 2nd XV 1964; Group Committee 1963.
- Rybak, T. H. W. — Group Secretary 1963, Group Vice-Captain 1964; Service Committee 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Samer, P. K. — Group Captain 1963-64.
- Sare, W. H. — 2nd XI 1962†-63†, 1st XI 1964\*; 3rd XV 1962, 2nd XV 1963†, 1st XV 1964\*; Senior Athletics Team 1963\*.
- Schauer, H. G. — 3rd XV 1964.
- Schmidt, J. A. — Group Secretary 1964; 3rd IV 1963, 1st IV 1964; Service Committee 1963-64.
- Shaw, S. C. — 3rd XV 1964.
- Shuhevych, M. S. — Group Treasurer 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Simmons, M. C. — Service Committee 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Skinner, F. S. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Sonnabend, D. H. — Group Secretary 1964; Debating Team 1964, Combined G.P.S. Team 1964, Lawrence Campbell Oratory Representative 1964; Junior Knox Prize 1962; Senior Knox Prize 1964; Entrance Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.

- Soulos, M. J. — Group Vice-Captain 1963-64; 2nd XV 1963†, 1st XV 1964\*, G.P.S. Reserves 1964; Junior Athletics Team 1962.
- Spencer, R. J. — Group Secretary 1963; Swimming Team 1963†-64\*, Senior Champion 1964.
- Steel, P. J. — Sydney Grammar School Women's Association Scholarship 1963.
- Stewart, D. A. — Group Secretary 1964; 3rd XI 1963, 2nd XI 1964†, Captain 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Service Committee 1964.
- Storey, D. W. — Trustees' Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Strath, H. G. C. — 2nd XI 1962†, 1st XI 1963\*-64\*, Premiers 1963, G.P.S. 2nd XI 1963, G.P.S. 1st XI 1964; Junior Referee's Badge 1964.
- Susans, P. R. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Sved, G. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Tait, J. M. A. — Group Treasurer 1964; 2nd XI 1963†, 1st XI 1964\*; 3rd XV 1964.
- Taylor, W. A. — 3rd XV 1963, 1st XV 1964\*; 2nd IV 1963, VIII 1964\*; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Terrey, A. S. — 1st XI 1963\*-64\*, Premiers 1963, Vice-Captain 1964; 2nd XV 1964; Senior Tennis Team 1964†.
- Terrey, P. R. — 2nd XI 1963†, 1st XI 1964\*; 2nd XV 1964; Senior Tennis Team 1964†.
- Vida, N. S. — 3rd IV 1963, 4th IV 1964.
- Vuaran, D. N. — Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Wajnryb, E. — Group Vice-Captain 1964; Cadet Under Officer 1964; Service Committee 1964; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Ward, K. E. — Junior Referee's Badge 1963; Globe Players 1962; Service Committee 1964; Captain of the School 1964; Trustees' Scholarship 1960; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Warman, J. D. — 3rd XI 1962-63, 2nd XI 1964†; Senior Tennis Team 1963†-64†.
- Weihen, J. M. — 1st Rifle Team 1961†-62\*-63\*-64\*, Premiers 1962-63, Captain 1964, G.P.S. Rifle Team 1963-64.
- Wilhelm, K. D. — Group Captain 1964; Globe Players 1961-63-64; *Sydneian* Committee 1964; Service Committee 1962-63-64.
- Wilson, S. M. — Senior Tennis Team 1963\*-64\*; Commonwealth Scholarship 1964.
- Wirrell, G. C. — Group Treasurer 1964; 3rd XI 1963, 2nd XI 1964†.
- Young, D. H. — Junior Athletics Team 1960-61-62, Premiers 1960-61; Senior Athletics Team 1963†-64\*.

Andreadakis, D.; Barnes, S. E.; Bell, C. F.; Berrick, M. A.; Burnell, R. S. T.; Chapman, L. G.; Copeland, C. A.; Cryer, W. J.; Davies, D. J.; Davis, D. D.; Dickson, R. H.; Fisher, W. E.; Fordham, L. A.; Freeman, L.; Gailey, W. G.; Giles, G. J.; Good, D. M.; Goodman, R. D.; Green, C. J.; Heyde, R. S.; Holburn, E. E.; Jameson, J. R.; Jones, R. I.; Kopsen, E.; Langemyr, P. C.;

Lowe, E. J.; Lowndes, A. J.; McCarthy, D. M.; Macdonald, A. R.; Mills, C. A. R.; Mitchell, P. G.; Mitchell, W. H.; Moore, P. A.; Moray, G. J.; Morris, D. M.; Nicol, O. W.; Oughton, J. S. D.; Rail, D. L.; Reiner, R. G.; Rosenstraus, J. H.; Sapsford, B. K.; Saxby, W. H.; Schilizzi, S. T.; Seldon, D. A.; Simpson, A. C.; Southan, I. W.; Spinak, R. B.; Spinak, S. N.; Spry, J. T.; Tahmindjis, G.; Turner, W. A.; Walker, R. O.; Walton, J. F. G.; Wilson, D. G.

#### Form V

Arthur, M. — 3rd XV 1964.

Berry, P. E. — Junior Athletics Team 1962-63†-64.

Harris, R. W. — 2nd XI 1964†.

Macleod, M. N.; Millar, P. D.; Pollitt, S. T.; Wall, T. D.

#### Form III

Ryves, S. L. — Anderson Cup 1964.

Clare, D. J.; Graham, A. R.; Harrison, P. J.; Lambeth, J. K.; Maver, A. N.;

Nicholas, R. R.; Pittman, D. V.

#### Form II

Drilmsa, B. F.; Llewellyn, R. D.; Lowe, R. A.; Wall, N. J.

#### Form I

Alexander, M.; Day, R. G.; Foster, D. A.; Gothelf, L.; Green, J. R.

#### Remove

Hull, S. C.; Wilder, C. K.

#### Prep.

Hull, J. K.

## VALETE FIRST TERM, 1965

#### Form VI

Badgery, R. B. — Sub-Prefect 1965; House Prefect 1964-65, House Captain 1965; Senior Tennis Team 1965; Service Committee 1965.

#### Form VI

G. M. Fesq.

#### Form IV

Q. J. Arnold.

#### Form III

P. C. Unger, S. J. Jamieson.

#### Remove

G. H. Farrant.

#### Prep.

H. M. Farrant.

## SALVETE 1965

Abeshouse, W. A.; Abigail, E. R.; Abraham, P. L.; Allsop, J. L. B.; Allsop, M. J.; Anderson, C. W.; Arthy, I. W.; Baker, A. C.; Barrie, A. P.; Barrett, M. G.; Barrett, R. M.; Bates, P. H.; Bauer, M. G.; Baxter, M. F.; Bell, A. M.; Bell, A. F.; Benjamin, A. E.; Biber, P. A.; Bishop, L. W.; Breathour, S. P.; Brooks, R. J.; Brown, G. M. C.; Brown, G. C.; Brown, P. S.; Buckle, R. P.; Burke, M. J.; Buzo, A. F.; Callus, R. P.; Campbell, J. B.; Cappie-Wood, K.; Carroll, M. A.; Bannerman-Cassie, M. J.; Cawte, H. J.; Chadwick, M.; Clare, I. D.; Clarence, P. L.; Clark, W. K.; Clarke, P. J.; Cohen, P. N.; Cohen, R. M.; Cole, B. B.; Conway, R. J.; Cooke, B. H. A.; Cortis, G. P.; Coulter, J. H.; Cseti, V. P. N.; Dale, C. G.; Dalyell, C. W.; Dalziel, A. J.; Dalziell, H. R.; Darnoc, S. W.; Davies, E. M. W.; Davies, C. L.; De Veaux, K. J.; Dive, J. R.; Donaldson, H. H.; Draper, G. R. W.; Dunstan, R. J.; Du Vernet, C. C.; Estell, P. E. B.; Falconer, R. A.; Farrant, H. M.; Farrar, A. R.; Farrar, R. J.; Fegent, A. B.; Ferguson, S. G.; Ford, R. P. K.; Fordham, P.; Francis, A. R.; Froud, P. M.; Furey, P. R.; Garrett, T. L.; Gengos, R. G.; Gillespie, A. F.; Goddard, M. R.; Goldstein, M. M.; Graham, D. R.; Grant, D. J.; Green, I.; Green, R. B.; Green, S. L.; Grenville, P. D.; Grunseit, M. D.; Grunstein, H. S.; Hammon, P. C.; Harley, R. T.; Harrowell, M. R.; Harvey, W. P. C.; Hastie, P. W.; Haymet, B. T.; Heaton, M. R.; Hendy, N.; Hodgkiss, C.; Hodgkiss, M.; Hile, J. A.; Hilliar, R. B.; Hinchcliffe, R. B.; Hitchcock, P. N.; Holtum, J. A. M.; Hooton, R. P.; Hughes, P. Dixon; Hughes, S. L. S.; Jensen, P. G.; Jones, I. R. D.; Kennedy, J. E.; Kennison, D. A.; Kezelman, D.; Killen, D. R.; Killip, R. D.; Kindred, I. M.; Kronheim, D. W.; Leaver, R. W.; Leedow, K. A.; Lepparde, P. E.; Levee, J. M.; Lewis, P. D. P.; Little P.; Little P.; Llewellyn, J. R.; Loewenthal, H. A. S.; Loomes, S. W.; Loosli, M. G.; Lowe, J. W.; Lucas, E. A.; McDonnell, A. R.; MacWilliam, M.; Malouf, J. G.; Mann, K. W. R.; Markham, D. J.; Mason, M. I.; Mather, D. M.; Mather, H. L.; Matthews, G. J.; Milston, D. H.; Mitchell, G.; Moller, C. C.; Moore, R. T.; Moray, C. M.; Morris, D. A.; Mueller, J. S.; Munro, D. A. M.; Murchison, J. R.; Murray, T. J. A.; Napier, I. S.; Newman, M. D.; Nutting, R. A.; Oberg, C. J.; Okkerse, R. A.; Oliver, D. M.; Olson, L. G.; Pardy, C. J.; Patterson, A. K.; Patterson, J. M. E.; Peterson, R. W.; Phippard, A. F.; Polkinghorne, R. H.; Pugh, D. P.; Radeski, J. C.; Rail, J.; Ridge, M. J.; Rikard-Bell, M. P.; Rogers, W. B. C.; Rosenberg, M. D.; Sanders, J. M.; Sangster, A. D.; Schneider, R. B.; Schroder, R. J.; Seelenmeyer, J. H.; Sewell, W. A.; Sheaffe, M. R.; Simpson, N.; Sonenfeld, D. S.; Southern, G. J.; Spiegel, D. H.; Spira, A.; Stalley, P. D.; Stern, D. A.; Stevenson, I. F.; McKellar-Stewart, N. P.; Strong, P. L.; Swain, A. B. G.; Talbot, C. P.; Taylor, M. A.; Tink, A. A.; Todman, M. L.; Townend, D. M.; Van de Weyer, E. N.; Van Rooijen, W. A.; Viles, R. J.; Vrachnas, J. G.; Ward, H. R.; Walker, S. D.; Warren, M. D. E.; Watson-Munro, T. M.; Wells, C. J. K.; Whittaker, G. I.; Widdup, M. S.; Williams, G. T. H.; Williams, I. W. H.; Wilson, M. J.; Wilton, D. G.; Winning, J. W.; Withycombe, C. R.; Wood, J. R.; Wormald, D. G.; Youden, R. D.; Young, H.

## WALTER EDMUND CROCKER



Mr. W. E. Crocker died in February last after a short illness. He was educated at Newington College and he joined the staff of Grammar in 1915 where he remained until his retirement in 1959 — 44 years. He was a vigorous teacher, and remarkably successful with the not so bright pupils in C and D Forms. Indeed his results with some of these boys in public examinations were very good.

For several years he organized the junior football of the school, being particularly active when the 'under age' system was introduced. He was a competent coach, and it was said of him that he was the best second row forward in the worst Newington 1st XV ever fielded! He looked after some junior cricket and had the interests of all boys at heart. There will be many who remember with gratitude the encouragement (from sideline and elsewhere) and assistance that 'Siddy' gave to them at school and on the playing field. His particular article, 'The High, the Middle and the Low', in which he reported in an inimitable style the 'doings' of all junior sporting activities, was a feature of the *Sydneian* for many years. In the early part of World War II he was appointed Sportsmaster on the retirement of Hyam Marks, and he gave excellent service during the difficult period of shortages of assistance and equipment.

He was quite a Shakespearian scholar, was interested in Australian history, and was well informed about early Sydney and its growth. Among his books were the papers of the 'Tichborne Case' — a somewhat voluminous parcel. On this subject Walter Crocker was an undoubted authority. He was a pleasant, bright companion, somewhat unorthodox in his methods but a keen grammarian. There will be many Old Sydneians having lively recollections of a generous, warm-hearted personality.

C.D.T.

## C. D. TAYLOR, A.A.S.A.



After thirty-five years as a master of the school, Douglas Taylor retired at the end of 1964; the famous cry: 'Never fear — Taylor's here' and the solo harmonica are heard no more in the Common Room. He came to Grammar in 1930 and immediately acquired the nickname by which he is known to thousands of Sydneians, Old and present. In those days, H. A. Ritchie had been here a mere fourteen years and Giles, Bode, Phillips, Wing and Marks still invested Common Room and School with the authority of Weigall's Day. It has been Grammar's fortune to find in Douglas Taylor yet another of those beloved schoolmasters who have devoted half a lifetime to the service of the school. Few men have made so great a contribution with so little fuss and with such predictable good humour and unselfishness.

His service in the Highland Light Infantry on the Western Front and, after 1918, in the Indian Army, made him a 'natural' for command of the Corps which had been resurrected as a voluntary unit in 1930; he took over in 1932 and, with an interval of five years service in Hitler's war, commanded it with success until 1949. During the war, Taylor was the first Staff Officer, Senior Cadets for N.S.W. and he initiated and was Chief Instructor at the L.H.Q. School of Administration for Senior Officers of the Women's Services.

From the beginning, he was closely identified with football, coaching junior teams and taking seniors on tour. When Keith

Lumsdaine left for England in 1946, Douglas Taylor inherited the Rifle Club and the task of restoring shooting after the war years. His teams won two premierships and were three times runners-up in the course of the next decade. On the Games Committee or as Chairman of the Common Room, as Chairman of the Masters' and Prefects' Committee, assisting the Women's Association in the preparation of a fete or organising the school for Speech Day, his wisdom and skill in administration have been in continual demand. He took a prominent part in the organisation of the Centenary Fund Raising Appeal.

It was characteristic that, when he became a tutor, he should name his Group after that great Sydneian, footballer and sportsmaster, Hyam Marks. But Douglas Taylor's interests and influence have spread far beyond his own school. As organiser of the Regatta from 1933 to 1954 and on several occasions since and as Chairman of the Athletics Association of the G.P.S. 1954-63, he became one of the best known figures in G.P.S. sport.

His classes — geographers, accountants and commercial sets in recent years — have always known him as a painstaking and friendly master with a strong sense of fun, straight-forward and reliable. We in the Common Room miss our most remarkable musician, our most uninhibited putter of shots. Long may we see his straight and soldierly figure at Grammar gatherings.

A.J.H.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Sir,

Now that we have all had a good laugh, how about getting someone to make the long promised adjustment to the School Coat of Arms in Big School? Those two central stars have been upside down for three years now, and have been shown thus on ABC-TV to the people of New South Wales. As it is one of the three clean windows in this ancient chamber, surely it deserves a bit more respect.

Yours etc., A.G.F.B.

Sir,

I feel, and many of my friends agree, that one thing is sadly lacking in this school. This is the boxing tournament, which used to be held in conjunction with the school Sports Day. I say sadly because there are so many good facets, such as character building, self reliance, exercise and training in self-defence in boxing.

The only detrimental side is that some mother might be afraid that Little Willy might be hurt (Little Willy might be worried about this too). The answer to this is that it is not compulsory and that with sensible refereeing, mouthguards and properly padded gloves (of which the school's gymnasium has just been given a new supply), the likelihood of injury is negligible.

Since the time seems ripe for some changes to be made I plead that this be included.

Yours etc., J.A.C.

Sir,

Much has been said in the past about school hats and most of this has been unfavourable to their existence. Too many people overlook the fact that quite often an untidy crop of hair, wind blown, wild and woolly, is concealed. Boys from other schools not possessing a form of headgear can be seen any day with untidy hair on their way home from school.

Yours etc., R.L.T.

Sir,

Many boys use the Palladium rooms each day. However, the movement to and from here between periods is seriously hampered by the size of the entrance. The height is adequate, but the width allows only one boy through at a time. As the congestion worsens, many grunts, groans, wails and shrieks are heard above the vain pleadings and threats of various masters. Invariably, because of the congestion at the entrance, many boys arrive late for their lesson.

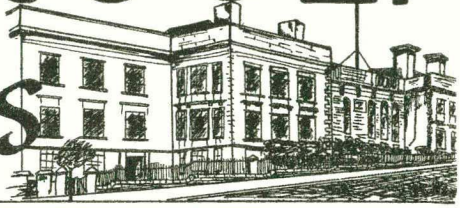
A larger door could quite easily be constructed, and would facilitate quicker movement between rooms.

Yours etc., I.W.G.

---

# SCHOOL.

## Notes



After a prosperous term under Mr. R. L. Rofe, we welcome Mr. S. P. T. Houldsworth as eighth headmaster. The excellent work done by Mr. Rofe is not only a credit to himself, but has also made the task of Mr. Houldsworth easier.

We welcome to the staff Mr. K. Graham who replaces Mr. A. R. Fraser in the History department.

A large Sixth Form sat for the Leaving Certificate last year, of whom 79% were successful. Thirty-one boys gained Commonwealth Scholarships while seven were included in the first two hundred of the State, M. L. Cohen being placed ninth.

Two Prefects, P. A. Bushby and R. N. Cartwright, and two Sub-Prefects, J. G. Keeler and E. P. Sanders, have returned this year. P. A. Bushby has been appointed Senior Prefect. So far this year the Headmaster has appointed the following to Prefect: R. E. Bevan, J. G. Keeler, E. P. Sanders, R. L. Smallwood, J. G. White; to Sub-Prefect: R. Badgery, I. Ballard, H. Billing, J. Chapman, C. Dunston, J. Elmgreen, D. Gowing, D. Harris, A. Jakubowicz, P. Klein, J. Lewis, J. McEvoy, D. Pritchett, H. Reid, R. Robertson, J. Rolfe, D. Ross and N. Trevor. At a most enjoyable dinner at the University of Sydney, the Prefects were guests of the Old Sydneians who are undergraduates of both Universities. Dr. H. C. Barry proposed the toast to the school.

Mr. Searle has been active in the Arts and Interests sphere of school life. He has introduced to us a wide range of artists after Assembly including Mr. David Gray, an Old Sydneian with a fine tenor voice, whom we hope to hear again before he goes to Sadler's Wells, Marian Henderson and Gary Shearston. A new folk-singing club with W. Andison as leader has sprung up under Mr. Searle's guidance.

Also on the cultural side, Mr. Grierson is producing the Globe Players' *Richard of Bordeaux*. After the success of *The Pirates of Penzance* last year many boys were keen to try for parts.

Although the popular open debates held at lunchtime have ceased, debating has found many enthusiastic supporters, especially for debates against S.C.E.G.G.S. and P.L.C. Pymble. In the annual event against Riverview, we won seven out of the eight debates.

The Service Committee, under its Chairman J. Rolfe, raised well in excess of the sum required for a Perkins Braille Machine, this being its main project for First Term. Committee members also helped the Royal Blind Society on their annual button day during the May holidays. This term the Committee is supporting the Freedom from Hunger campaign and is helping with the Lord Mayor's Clothing Appeal.

Major Rofe has resumed command of the Cadet Corps and Captain Saxby has now reverted to Group Commander, C Company. The organisation of the Corps remains the same and R. Cartwright is Senior Under Officer. Although Range Day was washed out everyone looks forward to bivouac and camp. The Naval Cadets under Lieutenant Trimble and C.P.O. Wright are all showing promise in lectures and are keenly anticipating the draft at H.M.A.S. *Creswell* later in the year. This year the A.T.C. has its first CUO, J. McSweeney, since 1960. Both Flights are training well and show promise.

The Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme is progressing well. Several boys have won Silver and Bronze Awards and P. Jennings was presented with the Gold Award during the recent visit of the Duke himself.

After a somewhat shaky start, the First Eleven scored more points than any other team in the last three rounds to finish fourth in the G.P.S. Competition. They also scored the only outright win in the competition of one day games. The Second Eleven won their competition which means that each year since 1958 either the First or Second Eleven have been Premiers.

Our rowers had an excellent season, putting on the best performance in the G.P.S. Regatta that this school has had for many years. Grammar won two races and gained a place in all others. The results were the culmination of a consistently good effort throughout the season. Regatta crews had twenty wins out of thirty-seven starts. The Eight finished a close third in the major event of the day and the Second Four

won its race by two and half lengths to carry on its unbeaten record — a unique achievement.

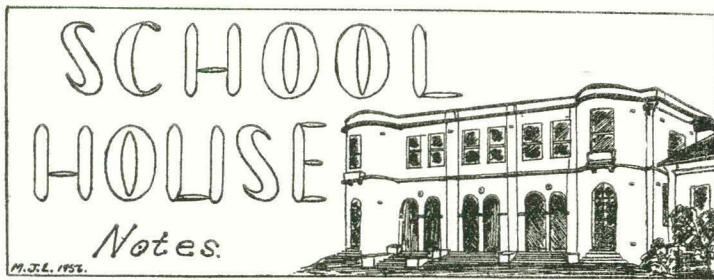
There were some excellent efforts on the part of the younger boys at the Swimming Carnival which promises well for the future. The day ran smoothly due to the efforts of Mr. Glenvale and his assistants. The Standards Competition was equally successful with many boys taking part. Group Five won the competition with Group Two second. The individual effort of P. Sourry was outstanding in gaining a first class standard in all events of his age group.

The Tennis Team came third in the G.P.S. Tournament. All players showed keenness and performed well during the season with R. Mullins captain.

The school welcomes the new President of the Women's Association, Mrs. Cartwright, and hopes that her term of office shall be a happy and successful one.

We sincerely thank the ladies in the tuck shop. No report could adequately thank Sergeant Wells whose devoted work means so much to the school.

P.A.B.



Since the beginning of last term construction of the new block has been forging ahead. Situated at the south end of the dormitory block this building is of two storeys with a small room below. The top floor will be used entirely for assistant-masters' rooms with their own bathroom and is connected to one of the dormitories, with another access by stairway. Underneath there is a garage and toolshed with a large room being built as a study room, comprising separate cubicles for working and connecting to the room at the

south end of the dormitory block which will become a reading room. This very worthwhile project is expected to be finished sometime next term. Construction of the playing field in the gully has again come to a stand-still.

Last year twelve House boys sat for the Leaving Certificate. We had eight passes, the successful candidates being Robert Badgery, Grahame Davies, Mark Fesq, Brian Lukin, Stuart Manley and Paul Sanders with passes while Brett Dawson and Ken Preshaw obtained Commonwealth Scholarships.

Robert Badgery returned, with Doug Gowing, to lead the House. They are assisted by the other House Prefects: Phil Douglass, Allan Fenbury, Paul Frisby and Kerry Grice. We are pleased to see that during the term Doug Gowing followed Robert Badgery in being appointed a Sub-Prefect at school.

This year there are nineteen entrants to the House, these being: M. A. Carroll, R. G. C. Cochrane, E. M. W. Davies, A. R. Farrar, T. L. Garrett, R. B. Green, R. B. Hilliar, T. J. Hobson, P. Korda, M. G. Loosli, J. M. E. Patterson, D. P. Pugh, I. Robertson, M. T. Sheppard, N. Simpson, G. J. Southern, M. T. Wilson, with I. A. H. Williams entering the Sixth Form.

Although usually the House is a sporting-minded group we have very few boys in the higher teams or crews. We had only one boy in the regatta crews this year, Michael Patterson, who rowed in the 4th IV, but there are promising rowers coming up in the tub crews. Our cricketers this term are Ken Gardiner, who played very successfully in the 2nd XI, and Frank Farrar in the 15As. This year we came seventh in the Swimming Carnival which is better than the last couple of years. Doug Gowing, Grahame Southern and Richard Greville obtained many points for the group. This is the first time for many years that the House has had any representatives in the G.P.S. Tennis Teams, with Keith Badgery and Bruce Hilliar in the junior team and Robert Badgery in the senior.

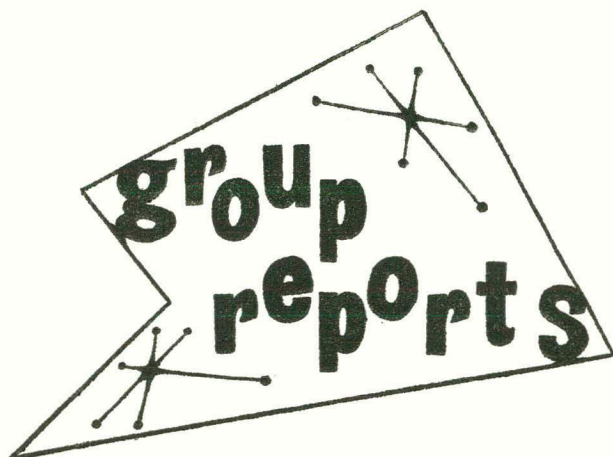
This year we have several enthusiastic cadets in our midst. Michael Patterson is a Senior NCO and John Turner and Phillip Bowron are Junior NCOs.

The Service Committee at school helps certain organisations and usually the House boys lend a hand in all the collections. We have two members on the committee who keep us well informed on such activities.

Although very few boys have risen to high teams in school sport there has been a notable rise in outdoor activities at the House. More boys are making use of the tennis courts and the cricket nets, as well as the Gym.

We hope that the House will run smoothly for the rest of the year.

R.B.B.



#### GILES GROUP

The group continues to give lively evidence of its existence and a new committee has been elected; Captain, B. McConaghy; Vice-Captain, D. L. Pritchett; Secretary, D. Richardson and Treasurer, P. Proud. Mr. L. O. Scott is our Tutor.

The group extends its congratulations to last year's members, Clark, Evans, Hall, Lamplough, Langemyr, Macdonald, Kinsey, McSweeney and Vuaran who were successful in the Leaving Certificate, especially the last three who gained Commonwealth Scholarships. Our congratulations also to Ian Ballard and Dave Pritchett who have been made Sub-Prefects.

At the beginning of this year the group welcomed ten new boys and returning Sixth Formers Ballard, Lamplough and Theeman.

First Term has proved very successful in sport. Cricket proved to be very strong; Peter Anderson and Grahame Sheidow played in

the 1st XI, A. P. Freeman and P. C. Wynn played in the 2nd XI and Grahame Hindle was in the 3rd XI. Two other cricketers, G. Drake and S. Taylor, represented the school in the 15As.

The Athletics Standards this term were attended by many competitors from the group. Those who gained first-class standards were G. E. Hunt, R. J. Proctor, P. L. Cox, A. P. Freeman, P. C. Wynn and B. McConaghy. However, the outstanding group achievement of First Term came this year in rowing. Ian Ballard, Captain of Boats, Dave Pritchett, Vice-Captain, who were in the VIII and Dave Richardson in the 2nd IV, all represented the school in the G.P.S. Regatta.

The group is off to a good start and we look forward to successes in the football season and in all other school activities.

B.McC.

### CHASE GROUP

We received our usual share of Second Formers this year and hope that they will uphold the tradition of scholastic proficiency established by the group last year. This was partly the work of Geoffrey Epstein, David Sonnabend and David Storey, who gained maximum passes in the Leaving Certificate. Congratulations to all three.

The members of this year's group who deserve praise are David Matheson and Don Lusthaus, members of the VIII, and Bill Grose, who rowed in the 1st IV. Another sporting personality is Richard Bevan who is captain of the successful 2nd XI. Richard is a Prefect and is accompanied in the Prefects' Room by John McEvoy, a Sub-Prefect. John is the only military man of note; he is CUO of Weapons Platoon.

It is wonderful news that Mrs. Chase, who has given so much to the group, is at last on the road to health after her recent illness.

To get back to the group itself, the committee elected for this year is David Matheson, Captain; Peter Murphy, Vice-Captain; Richard Bevan, Secretary and Michael Inglis, Treasurer.

M.W.I.

### GROUP THREE

We welcome the Second Formers and other new boys to the illustrious ranks of Group Three. Stuart Grant, Peter Jarman, Robert Marich and Tony Sunman have seen fit to honour H Room with their presence again, Tony Sunman rising to the coveted position of

Group Secretary. Fourteen of Group Three's seventeen candidates obtained the Leaving Certificate last year.

Congratulations to Jim Lewis on his appointment as Sub-Prefect. He occasionally makes the scene in H Room when he gets a break from his duties.

Graham Smith, Group Captain, calls the roll with great enthusiasm each morning. His style is admired by all. Chris Schmidt goes treasure hunting several times a week, trying vainly to squeeze some funds from miserly members who cough up their three shilling debts at threepence a time.

John Richard Dixon Hughes is Arts and Interests representative and Ross Kelly, the Fourth Form representative, has an occasional feature by calling the roll.

The group has been well and widely represented in sport this term. Graham Smith and Ross Kelly find time each week to represent the school in the 1st XI while Jim Lewis and Butch Hegarty are in the 3rd XI.

In rowing also we are well represented. Tony Strong helped propel the undefeated 2nd IV, while Michael Lewington and Warwick Gardner were in the 3rd and 4th IVs respectively. We are all aware of the work that has gone into rowing this year and we congratulate our rowers on their efforts.

A great day was had by all at the Swimming Carnival where Rod Shaw became the idol of Group Three by coming third in some obscure event to score our only point.

On the Cadet scene, Michael Lewington has been promoted to Corporal, Tony Strong and Richard Whittington have become Sergeants and Jim Lewis is a CUO. 'J.R.D.' Hughes has been promoted to Sergeant in the ATC. We are also strongly represented in the Navy Cadets.

In the junior forms, Robert Schofield is in the 14Bs cricket, Alastair Lobban in the 15Cs and Stuart Campbell is in the 15Bs tennis team.

Many junior boys are involved in more cultural pursuits. A large number debate, and David Freeman and Julian Pavey are in the orchestra.

Generally group participation has been fair and we look forward to the football season with the hope that the spirit for both cultural and sporting activities will increase.

#### GROUP FOUR

This term the group is well represented in almost every school activity. Cricket is the most popular of the summer sports with Richard Allsop, Robert Barnes, Philip Creagh and James Gilchrist in the 1st XI and David Barnes, Rex Chadwick, Jeff Keeler and Angus Robertson in the premier 2nd XI. There are three regatta crewmen in the group—Jeremy Warren, Tony Canvin and David Stevenson who were all in the winning 2nd and 3rd IVs. The Cadets and the Service Committee are both well represented: Rob Cartwright is the Senior Under Officer and Jeromy Rolfe and John Sommerlad are CUOs. Rolfe and Roger Stroud are Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Service Committee.

We congratulate two Prefects, Jeff Keeler and Paul Sanders, and Sub-Prefects, Dave Harris and Jeromy Rolfe, on their recent appointment. We also congratulate all members of Group Four who passed the Leaving Certificate last year, especially Rob Cartwright and Jeromy Rolfe who were awarded Commonwealth Scholarships, and also the four Fifth Formers who won Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships.

R.F.C.

#### GROUP FIVE

As if things were not bad enough this year with Mr. Macdonald as our wandering Tutor and Mark Cummings as Captain, we have two Vice-Captains. Not only two — but they have no vice! Peter Marsh and Ivor Indyk are the two most angelic blokes in the Fourth Form.

At least the Prefects, Hugh Reid, Robert Robertson and Phillip Bushby, are never in group to annoy us, especially as the last is Senior Prefect.

Money! That's all they want: if it isn't that sneaky Treasurer Hyde-Page wanting group fees it's Marsh and Cummings from the Service Committee trying to collect for something.

A fellow can't do his homework in group any more without hearing that Hugh Reid is Captain of Rifles or that we came fourth in the Swimming Carnival or won the Standards. At least I didn't contribute to it — Kent got most of the points in the swimming and those hoards of Second Formers carried the Standards by sheer weight of numbers.

It's a relief to be out of cadets but still we get reminded of them

every Monday with Robertson and Bushby flashing their CUO's lozenges around.

Another two group outings to go, thank heavens! They are the best thing about Group Five — they're free.

P.A.B.

### GROUP SIX

Group Six moves into 1965 with a new Tutor, Mr. Townley, whom we all welcome. On behalf of the group I would like to express our thanks and appreciation to Mr. Fraser and wish him every success in his new venture.

This year's working committee is: Captain, John Ferris; Vice-Captain, Douglas Jackson; Secretary, David Gourlay; Treasurer, Christopher Harris; Committeemen Philip Holmes and Philip Johnston.

The group is well represented in most school activities: Arts and Interests representative, Glen Burdon; Service Committee, Warwick Anderson, Christopher Harris and Colin Colburt; Librarians, Andrew Stackpool and Colin Colburt; Cadets, WO<sub>2</sub> Michael Roe and Sgts Neil Critchley, David Gourlay and Philip Johnston; Cricket, Neil Critchley. Rowers are Philip Holmes in the VIII, Peter Scales in the 1st IV, Christopher Harris in the 2nd IV and Douglas Jackson in the 4th IV.

We all look forward to a full and successful year.

J.F.K.

### GROUP SEVEN

Group Seven settled down for the year welcoming all new members and the returning Sixth Form.

The group's sporting activities for the term were very successful. Another win was gained in the Annual Swimming Carnival following on from the 1964 victory. All members who competed helped the group and themselves to success while swimming colours went to R. L. Tindall and H. D. H. Keller. Numbers of competitors in the Standards Competition increased and a rise in position resulted. John Clarke rowed in the VIII which was placed a creditable third in the Head of the River while G. Bangel rowed in the 4th IV which also filled third place. Cricket colours went to D. A. Ross while J. White and C. Blair represented in 1st XI games.

A commendable service record is noted, with N. Fitzpatrick third in command of the A.T.C. while J. White, R. Smallwood and S. Gracie are CUOs in our modern Cadet Corps. H. Billing is highly rated in the Senior Service which sees its action at H.M.A.S. *Rushcutter*.

Congratulations go to Jeremy White and Richard Smallwood on their appointments as Prefects. D. A. Ross and H. Billing were appointed Sub-Prefects, the latter being the leader of the Senior First Debating Team and also leader of the group's Service Committee action. Younger member S. Finley takes over as the Arts and Interests representative for the group.

This year the committee is: Captain, D. A. Ross; Vice-Captain, W. G. Frew; Treasurer, R. L. Tindall (who reports funds at an all-time high); Secretary, H. D. H. Keller; while the boys in boaters act as ex-officio members.

We look forward to the rugby season with high hopes and a lot of heart.

D.A.R.

### GROUP EIGHT

In last year's Leaving Certificate, two members of Group Eight particularly distinguished themselves. Ken Ward and Milton Cohen both gained maximum passes and were among the first sixty in the State. Cohen also gained a Field Scholarship to study in the U.S. Congratulations to these and all others who passed the Leaving.

Group affairs this year are directed by Tom Gregory (Captain), aided by David Spratt (Vice-Captain), Garry Abeshouse (Secretary) and Peter Conway (Treasurer). The members of the Group Committee are Roger Lee, Alec Shaw, Michael Stevens and Michael Fisher.

On the sporting scene Group Eight virtually monopolizes the tennis squad; Russell Mullins is Captain of Tennis, with Alec Shaw Vice-Captain and Garry Abeshouse is in the Tennis Firsts. Group Captain, Tom Gregory, is a member of the 1st XI. Worthy of special mention is Third Former Robert Michaelis, whose performances in diving both at our own school carnival and at various inter-school functions, have been widely praised.

We are represented in the Cadet Corps by David Spratt, who is Band Sergeant, and in the field of music by Paul Weaver who continues to pound the keyboard at Friday afternoon assembly.

D.R.W.

## MARKS GROUP

Owing to a shortage of funds, Group Nine was evicted from J Room at the beginning of the term, and consequently the group tax has had to be raised to meet rising costs.

With a system of party dictatorship decided upon this year, the members of the committee are Darryl Letch, a keen mathematician who keeps the group finances in order, Geoff Evans (Secretary) and Peter Breeze and John Elmgreen as Group Vice-Captain and Captain respectively. These, together with our new tutor, Mr. Ross, whom we welcome, keep a semblance of order between 9.00 and 9.12 each day.

Darryl Letch, in the VIII, was chief among the group's oar-pullers with Dave Barron in the 1st IV and Joe Polkinghorne in the victorious 3rd IV. Stedman and Brown were in the Junior VIII.

Though the Swimming Carnival is not one of the big attractions of the year for group members, Garry Letts and Joe Polkinghorne gained places, both later representing the school.

Among cricketers, David Sullivan was in the 14As and Beelaerts in the 15As, while John Elmgreen, a Sub-Prefect, was Captain of the 1st XI.

Athletics Standards indicated that most group members are built for comfort rather than speed, though several performed well.

Many of the group admit to rank in the Cadet Corps; there are six Corporals, with Geoff Evans and David Kellett as Sergeants. David Brown is RSM. The group was well up in the Arts and Interests entries where our representative is Dalziell, also a member of the Service Committee.

Last year, on the retirement of Mr. Taylor, the group presented to the school the C. D. Taylor Trophy, for rifle shooting, and we look forward to it being eagerly contested each year.

J.E.

## GROUP TEN

The group Committee this year consists of N. Trevor, Captain; J. J. McSweeney, Vice-Captain; I. H. Scher, Secretary; M. J. P. Dransfield, Treasurer and D. J. Cunneen, Arts and Interests representative.

The term started well with the customary welcome for the twenty-two Second Formers who have joined our ranks.

In the Officers and Gentlemen Department we are represented mainly by N. Trevor, who somehow finds time to be Prefect, CUO, Group Captain and member of the 1st XV.

Sportsmen of the year are V. W. T. Keller, Captain of Swimming and in the 1st XV together with R. K. Malone. S. A. Whitfield is in the Senior Tennis Team, D. J. Cunneen is Captain of the 4th XI and R. L. Bruce is again cox of the VIII.

Sundry other activities include Science Day, in which R. M. C. Brown and A. A. W. Minchin won prizes; the Swimming Carnival, which for a change the group did not win; Standards, where we were well represented; and Arts and Interests Day in which most of the group have entered in at least one section.

We of the Science Group look ahead to another year of success and advancement under the capable guidance of Mr. Maclay.

M.J.P.D.

### **BARTON GROUP**

Following the customary democratic election, the following were chosen as officials for the year: Captain, John McCausland; Vice-Captain, John Chapman; Secretary, Colin Dunston; Treasurer, Sandy Howard; Fourth Form representative, Douglas Cooper.

Barton Group has made a satisfactory beginning to the year with twenty-three Second Formers, making our total now a record-smashing sixty-six.

This year we are represented by two Sub-Prefects — John Chapman and Colin Dunston.

The group features prominently in the Cadet Corps with CUOs Chapman, Dunston and McCausland, Sgt Cooper, Cpls Bray, Halliday and Swinbourne. CUO McCausland distinguished himself by topping his particular CUO course last December. The A.T.C. has Howard brandishing three stripes and a flying scholarship insignia, of which we are all proud.

We are also represented in sport this year with P. Robinson cox of the 1st IV, G. E. Gill cox of the undefeated 2nd IV, R. A. Howard in the 3rd IV, D. A. Cooper in the Junior VIII and G. Bray in the school Swimming Team. Our thanks go to G. Bathgate and G. Bray whose efforts positioned us third at the Swimming Carnival. The group also managed to gain third place in Athletics Standards.

We are represented in the Service Committee by John McCausland and Andrew Halliday.

It was decided in mid-March to increase the group's bank account by starting a weekly subscription scheme. As a result we each now pay threepence each week which will finance our O.S.U. subscription and any group outings.

J.McC.

## GROUP TWELVE

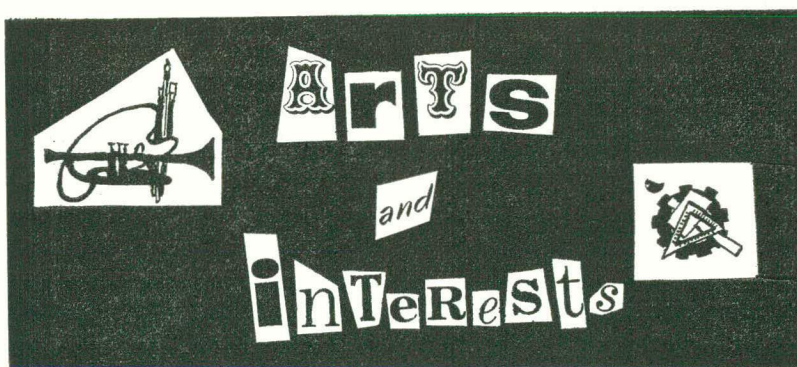
This year the group has been very successful in many fields.

Our noble committee consists of Andy Jay, who rejoices under the title of Captain; Peter Klein as Vice-Captain; Martin Krygier, Reg Bröwne and Jan Reksten as officials, and Peter Jones as our new Treasurer. Messrs. Jay and Klein also move in the thick fog of the Prefects' Room, while Andy is a CSM and Peter a CUO in the Cadet Corps. Countless thousands of others are in this worthy organisation.

As usual there is a large squad of young hopefuls practising in the Rifle Team, upholding Group Twelve's traditional representation. In the 1st XV is Phil Mountford and the group hopes he will have much success. Many others are in promising teams. The group is active in Arts and Interests, Library and Service Committee and other noble institutions.

This term, wondrous happenings have occurred in sport. For the third year in succession (monotonous perhaps?) we came second in the Annual Swimming Carnival. This magnificent feat was due to the fine efforts of Harry Loudon, P. Glenn, L. M. Cohen and several Second Formers. Our congratulations are also due to the rowers who helped bring honour to the school. Phil Darby rowed in the VIII and received his colours, Neil Clubb rowed in the 1st IV and Tim Walter was cox of the 4th IV. Graham Cross's absence from sport this term was unfortunate, but it is hoped it won't be for long. Many younger members have indulged in that classic sport, cricket. They include J. E. Currie in the 4th XI, J. S. Patfield in the 15As, L. M. Cohen in the 15Bs, D. M. Cush in the 14As and G. E. Mullins in the 14Bs. Group Twelve also took an active part in Athletics Standards.

J.L.McK.S.



## ARTS AND INTERESTS COURSES

Arts and Interests Courses were held for Second Form only in Third Term 1964 as the Fifth Form had started their lecture course. Courses were held in Music, Art, Drama, Woodwork, Illustrated Travel Talks and Hobbies and Pursuits. We are grateful to the various masters who kindly took charge of these courses.

## MUSIC NOTES

1965 has already seen a further development in the three musical activities begun in 1963, namely, music as a subject, instrumental tuition (orchestra) and choral work (junior and senior choir).

The school subject of music now extends to Fourth Form. The syllabus provides a continuous musical training in the rudiments and appreciation of music from First to Third Forms. The aim in the class subject is to give every boy an understanding and appreciation of music literature and a basic knowledge of the technicalities so that he is able to pick up a sheet of music and read it intelligently. All forms in the Primary Department have one period per week (except R Upper which has two periods). Boys in these forms are taught to read the stave, to recognize famous melodies and to play the descant recorder. We are grateful to Messrs. Hobart, Holland, Knock, Riley and Searle for their assistance with the First, Third and Fourth Form class work.

The orchestra now has thirty-three members, mostly boys who began in the first string and woodwind classes of February 1963. There are 10 violins, 1 cello, 1 double bass, 5 flutes, 1 oboe, 9 clarinets,

2 trumpets and 4 recorders. This enthusiastic group meets for rehearsal every Monday at lunch time. The programme for First Term included a march from the opera *Rinaldo* by Handel, and the *St. Anthony's Chorale* by Brahms.

An aftermath of the 1964 production by the Globe Players of *Pirates of Penzance* has been the establishment of a senior choir which meets every Thursday at lunch time. Although there are only fifteen members, we have made considerable progress. Our programme so far has included hymns and *Laudate* by Tye. It is hoped that more boys will find pleasure in this surging group.

The junior choir numbers 40 and consists of Lower School boys. It has been divided into first and second treble in order to learn two-part songs, such as *Jesu joy of man's desiring* by Bach and *Laudate* by Tye. In Second Term this choir will have two rehearsals per week, one on Tuesday at lunch time and the other on Friday morning before school.

Mr. G. Matherson (woodwind tutor) now spends one and a half days at the school to teach 28 woodwind students. Lessons are given both individually and in groups. The mixing of both flute and clarinet in lessons has been adopted to give boys some experience in ensemble playing. At present the school provides the instrument to the boy free of charge for one year, after which time the boy must purchase his own instrument if he wishes to continue lessons. This system applies also to string tuition. Miss J. Mackerras teaches on Monday and Wednesday afternoons at the school. Most violin students are receiving individual lessons, but there is one class of First Form boys. There are 23 boys learning piano within the school from Mr. Hall and Mr. Littlefair. Some of these boys will be sitting for the fifth and sixth grade A.M.E.B. examinations in September this year. The five music rooms are in constant use by the music staff and by boys who do not have pianos at home. Mr. R. Miller visits the school each Thursday to teach 3 cello students; while our only double bass player goes to the Conservatorium to learn from Mr. Gray.

Guitar playing has become very popular within the school, with 11 boys learning from Mr. P. Ashton and a senior group of guitarists rehearsing under the direction of Mr. Searle. This group is combining folk singing with guitar accompaniments, and some very pleasant sounds have drifted from the music room during Wednesday lunch hours.

Our thanks go to the music staff for the splendid work they are doing in the school.

Arts and Interests courses for Second and Third Forms to be held in Second Term this year will provide an interesting range of topics. The Second Form classes will study the opera music of Verdi and Mozart (more especially opera buffa), together with score reading. Many of the boys who nominated music for their course play musical instruments, so it will be possible to have some ensemble playing. Mr. Searle will provide a course on 'folk songs' for the Third Form.

There were two music sections in the Arts and Interests Day competition held on 12th May this year. The original composition section provided an opportunity for a number of talented boys in the school to display their work. The musical project section is an innovation this year and its object is to develop a good standard of poster work and provide another means for boys to improve their musical knowledge.

With the increasing number of pianists in the school it is now possible to have boys playing the introit music and hymn for both Lower and Senior School assembly. We thank P. Weaver and J. Stern for their splendid efforts this year. The music department can look forward to Second and Third Terms with confidence and interest with the development of four-part choral work combined with the school orchestra.

G.E.H.

### ASSEMBLY MUSIC

We have again been fortunate in securing the services of some distinguished musicians to perform at our Assembly Recitals. The first recital of the term was given by Mr. Alan Light, bass baritone, who sang songs by Mendelssohn and Gershwin as well as two traditional songs. The next week Mrs. Colleen McMeekin, cellist, played pieces by Handel, Arne, Faure and Van Goens. On Friday 5th March, Mr. John Robertson, the principal trumpet of the Sydney Symphony Orchestra gave us a rare treat by playing the complete Haydn Trumpet Concerto. On 19th March an Old Sydneian, Mr. David Gray, gave us an interesting variety of songs for tenor voice. He was followed on March 26th by a Flute Trio arranged by our 'Cello master, Mr. Robert Miller. Miss Cynthia Johnston, soprano, sang some operatic arias and gypsy songs on 9th April. We are also grateful to Mr. Hall for a piano recital which he gave us on 2nd April. We would like to thank Mr. Holland who always so readily makes himself available to accompany our visiting soloists.

## EISTEDDFOD

Another very successful Eisteddfod was held at the end of Third Term on Tuesday 1st December. There were about one hundred entries in the various music sections, forty-six in the oratory sections and another ninety-one in the reading and recitation sections. The music sections were judged by Mr. Eric Gross, Senior Lecturer in Music at Sydney University; the Oratory sections by Mr. Lawrence Alexander, Debating Master at Scots College; the Poetry Recitations by Mr. Alistair Duncan and the Reading sections by Mr. Owen Weingott, both of whom are well-known Sydney actors. We are very grateful to these gentlemen for giving up some of their valuable time to come to the Eisteddfod and for the helpful hints which they gave to the competitors. We would also like to thank Messrs. Grierson, Hall, Knock and Lloyd for their part in organizing and running the Eisteddfod.

The following is a list of the awards:

### Music

- SECTION 1 (Piano Solo — Upper School): 1st Class: P. B. Weaver. 2nd Class: D. Swinbourne.
- SECTION 2 (Piano Solo — Third Form): 2nd Class: J. S. Currie. 3rd Class: P. R. Dalziel.
- SECTION 3 (Piano Solo — Second Form): 1st Class: J. M. Stern. 2nd Class: D. L. Jacobs. 3rd Class: P. J. Tomlinson.
- SECTION 4 (Piano Solo — First Form): 1st Class: M. D. Suthers, L. B. Hunt. 2nd Class: J. N. Hooton, M. A. Berger, M. B. Pearson. 3rd Class: M. A. George.
- SECTION 5 (Piano Solo — R. and Prep.): 2nd Class: W. S. Brooks, D. I. A. Cooper. 3rd Class: P. J. Wurth, E. J. Ward.
- SECTION 6 (Piano Solo — Set Piece): 2nd Class: M. B. Pearson, W. S. Brooks, P. C. O'Brien, D. I. A. Cooper. 3rd Class: J. N. Hooton, M. D. Suthers.
- SECTION 11 (Instrumental Solo — Middle School): 1st Class: C. R. George. 2nd Class: P. R. Campbell, M. J. Field. 3rd Class: R. D. Wilkins.
- SECTION 12 (Instrumental Solo — Lower School): 2nd Class: I. D. Champion. 3rd Class: D. C. Freeman, B. W. Ballard.
- SECTION 14 (Duet for two instruments): 1st Class: M. J. Field and J. M. Stern. 3rd Class: C. R. George and M. A. George, C. H. Baum and M. S. P. Lennon.
- SECTION 16 (Trio — Open): 3rd Class: P. B. Weaver, M. J. Field and D. C. Freeman, A. F. Powell, D. R. I. Raymond and O. P. Phillips.
- SECTION 17 (Quartet — Open): 3rd Class: R. J. Allingham, S. A. Kent, H. R. Rikard-Bell, S. J. Rosenman.
- SECTION 33 (Instrumental Solo — Remove): 1st Class: R. F. Ayscough. 3rd Class: R. C. B. Nixey, A. D. Smith, P. C. O'Brien, B. A. Cox.

### Poetry Recitation

- SECTION 21 (Poetry Recitation — Upper School): 1st Class: G. B. Ferrow.  
2nd Class: R. J. Browne. 3rd Class: C. B. Burnham, R. H. Vaughan.
- SECTION 22 (Poetry Recitation — Middle School): 1st Class: R. R. Nicholas,  
D. L. Jacobs. 2nd Class: M. T. Sheppard, P. M. Goody, G. P. Brown,  
J. H. L. Cutler. 3rd Class: G. J. Symonds, A. A. Manzie, I. W. Greenhalgh,  
J. H. Turner, P. C. Gilchrist.
- SECTION 23 (Poetry Recitation — Lower School): 3rd Class: J. G. R. Pavey,  
W. G. Wilson.

### Prose Reading

- SECTION 24 (Prose Reading — Upper School): 3rd Class: G. B. Ferrow,  
C. B. Burnham, M. W. Inglis, I. C. Francis.
- SECTION 25 (Prose Reading — Middle School): 2nd Class: A. A. Manzie.  
3rd Class: P. J. Rosenwax, S. J. Rosenman, P. B. Mortlock, O. P. Phillips,  
G. Pike, R. J. Allingham, R. R. Nicholas, P. C. Gilchrist, I. R. Indyk.
- SECTION 26 (Prose Reading — Lower School): 1st Class: J. G. R. Pavey.  
2nd Class: W. G. Wilson. 3rd Class: D. C. Freeman, P. A. Stucken.

### Orations

- SECTION 27 (Prepared Oration — Upper School): 2nd Class: R. S. Cowan.  
3rd Class: W. A. Green, C. A. Aronsen, P. Gildart, C. Carr.
- SECTION 28 (Prepared Oration — Middle School): 2nd Class: R. M. C.  
Brown. 3rd Class: T. Rogers, D. Fairlie, D. Sife, R. R. Nicholas.
- SECTION 29 (Prepared Oration — Lower School): 3rd Class: J. G. R. Pavey.
- SECTION 30 (Unprepared Oration — Upper School): 2nd Class: D. G. Harris,  
M. Inglis. 3rd Class: W. A. Green, C. Carr, M. T. Williams.
- SECTION 31 (Unprepared Oration — Middle School): 3rd Class: D. L. Jacobs,  
D. R. Raymond, T. J. C. Rogers, D. Fairlie.
- SECTION 32 (Unprepared Oration — Lower School): 3rd Class: D. C. Freeman.

## THEATRE PARTIES

Two theatre parties have been arranged so far this term, one to see *The Seagull* at the Independent Theatre and one to see a dramatised examination of *The Fire on the Snow*, also at the Independent Theatre.

## THE GLOBE PLAYERS 1965

This year's production will incorporate solo and choral singing by the school choir and accompaniment by the orchestra. The music and songs will be appropriate to the period in which the play is set — the second half of the fourteenth century.

The production itself will provide a lavish spectacle as well as some

fine character studies. There are twelve different scenes in the play and these are organised so that a complete change of set can be made within a few seconds. Varied designs and colour schemes have been worked out which, while providing vivid interest for the audience, will introduce a new and worthwhile change for the organisers of the Globe Players.

The play *Richard of Bordeaux* deals with the life of Richard II. It is written in modern dialogue and has several qualities that make it an excellent choice for the Globe Players. Firstly it covers an exciting period of English History. The dramatist Gordon Daviot makes full use of this potential to grip the imagination of the audience as anyone who has seen this play will know. Secondly it is historically accurate and of value to students of both history and English; the latter will be studying the more complicated Shakespearian version of the life of Richard next year. Many famous episodes from British history are included, the most notable of these being the murder of the Duke of Gloucester, the death of Anne of Bohemia, the banishment of the Earls of Derby and Nottingham, and the successful uprising against Richard.

There are many individual parts in the play and over seventy boys

## GLOBE PLAYERS 1965

PRODUCTION **RICHARD OF BORDEAUX**

AT **ANZAC HOUSE,  
26 COLLEGE STREET, SYDNEY.**

TIMES **TUESDAY 3RD AUGUST, 8.00 P.M.  
WEDNESDAY 4TH AUGUST, 3.00 P.M. &  
8.00 P.M.  
FRIDAY 6TH AUGUST, 3.00 P.M. & 8.00 P.M.**

### BOOKINGS

- (1) *Preferential Bookings for the Cast and Associates from June 10th — June 17th.*
- (2) *Telephone and Postal Bookings from June 17th — July 21st.*

CONTACT **MR. G. STATHAKIS, SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL,  
COLLEGE STREET, SYDNEY.  
TELEPHONE 31 4530.**

- (3) *Tickets on Sale at the School from July 14th.*

were auditioned for these, many of them revealing a talent and ability exceptional for their ages. Some of these boys even at this early stage are developing their parts into interesting character studies, for while this play is exciting, it also portrays character with great depth. The author's interpretation of the character of Richard has a very unusual twist which, however, should not be discussed until after the play has been seen.

The costumes and wigs in this production will be historically accurate, and authentic properties such as the traditional banners, the king's sumptuous throne and the furnishings of the palace council chambers are, in fact, being prepared now.

The play will be presented this year in the well-appointed theatre in Anzac House — a few doors up from the school in College Street. This theatre is reputed to have the best acoustic properties of any small theatre in Sydney.

The cast will number over thirty actors. With a choir of about twenty and the orchestra, a considerable number of boys will be involved in the production. These boys are very keen and they are all working hard in anticipation of the support and interest of all connected with the school. There will be five performances this year. The first will be an evening performance on Tuesday 3rd August at 8 p.m. On the following Wednesday and Friday there will be matinee and evening performances commencing at 3.00 p.m. and 8.00 p.m. respectively.

As the theatre holds only about two hundred and seventy-five; it is suggested that all those interested make early bookings. For this reason the following arrangements are being made.

1. Bookings will open early in June for those associated with the production.

2. Postal or telephone bookings can be made from 17th June until 21st July. Requests should be directed to Mr. G. Stathakis, c/- Sydney Grammar School, College Street, Sydney. The telephone number for reservations is 31 4530.

3. Postal and telephone bookings will close on 21st July. Tickets will then be on sale at the school.

4. The price of tickets will be five shillings for children and seven shillings for adults.

Details of the arrangements above are given in the Globe Players advertisement in this magazine.

The contrasting scenery, the lavish furnishing and costumes and the impressive array of talent in the cast, in a play which is exciting and thought provoking will, I am sure, invite you to share in an activity which has, for a long time, been an important and traditional part of the history of the school.

R.L.G.

## THE HOUSE PLAYS

The School House plays were once again this year held in the gym, which outside was ablaze with coloured lights. Once again too, young gentlemen stationed at strategic points emerged from the shadows to guide visitors to the playhouse, and were on the spot to give the ladies a helping hand down the precipitous slope. All sat easy in their seats in the knowledge that the impending collapse of the building had been averted by fresh piles underneath, and thoroughly enjoyed the four one-act plays, all produced by Mr. Searle.

First up was *The Best Laid Plans*, whose seven First Form actors, after overcoming their initial stage fright, gave a worthy performance. Police constable Keith Badgery attacked his part courageously, and John Levingston and Robert Driver were a pair of Englishmen lacking no refinement, not to mention their being wizards in crime detection worthy of the best traditions of Sherlock Holmes.

*The Chinese Mask*, presented by the Second Formers, treated the audience to another 'whodunnit', in which Frank Farrar was a persevering young amateur detective at boarding school, in no way inclined to wilt under the heckles of his sarcastic classmate, played with plenty of surliness and sneering by Anthony Wehby. I regret to say that the unobtrusive alteration of the name of the prefect Saunders to 'Sanders', together with the none-too-complimentary gesture of farewell on the part of 'Smithy' added a touch of rather terrible reality to the performance.

Next on the programme was *My Proud Beauty*, in which the players unwittingly gave the audience a good deal of merriment. Ken Gardiner was quite suited to his rustic role, and John Todd, bristling with a vast expanse of newly acquired beard, was a veritable *Man from Ironbark*. Andrew Brown, with the additional adornment of long flaxen curls, proved a very alluring young maiden, who was lucky to escape the villainous clutches of the squire, played by John Turner.

The evening's entertainment was wound up by the senior boys, who put on *The Crimson Coconut*. Eyewitnesses are still baffled by the mysterious change of colour of the 'bomb'. It was not exactly a melodrama in the conventional sense, as Michael Arthur as a gruff waiter in a Soho eating-house, with all possible inelegance, and Richard Whittington as an impetuous and eccentric customer, gave it more than a touch of humour. Phillip Douglass was a very sinister character indeed, while John Sommerlad gave quite an authentic portrayal of the typical cloak and dagger female spy, complete with Continental accent.

Michael Patterson and his team of stage hands deserve congratulations for their efficient handling of the intricacies of backstage management. Thanks must go to Bridget Searle, from under whose imaginative and artistic hand the actors emerged with completely transformed expressions and countenances relieved of their everyday look of boredom and apathy, plastered with bold daubings of makeup of the most varied and exquisite shades, begrimed and bewhiskered, and wearing side levers of most becoming length; to Mrs. Searle, through whose efforts such a wonderful supper was provided on the lawn afterwards; and also to those parents and friends who helped, by their presence, to make the night a success.

B.R.D.

## WOODWORK

Improvements this year include the purchase of a jigsaw. This tool enables boys to cut otherwise awkward shapes with some degree of precision. It is equipped with seven different blades covering almost any type of work required. Quite a bit of use is made of the various small pieces of machinery in the shop. Most men now have some type of power tool of their own and an introduction to the use of these tools is necessary. Hand tools however are still used in the majority of processes.

Two types of sanding disc are in use at present. One is a replaceable paper sandpaper disc stuck on to a face plate with contact adhesive and the other, which is for the harder woods, is a steel blade with a tungsten carbide tipped surface. Our power tools include such names as Sher and Lightburn and are selected not only for their suitability for school purposes but also to provide comparisons between makes.

This year two new woods have been introduced and are proving quite popular. They are called Corkwood and Damar Minyak. At the end of the year some of the more advanced Third Form boys will begin the dovetail joint in its various forms, following the exercise with a practical job including this joint.

Articles being constructed in the extra woodwork classes held on Mondays and Thursdays include a large bookcase, coffee tables, a cocktail bar and the second ply-covered canoe.

N.C.H.

## DEBATING

Between the writing of last year's notes and the end of the year there were three debating evenings with other schools, two of them being with Trinity and Riverview, the last being a series of discussions (Fourth Form downwards) with girls of S.C.E.G.G.S., Darlinghurst. These were a successful departure from the usual practice, despite the unfamiliar difficulties of genuine discussion and the parching effects of early summer heat. The lucidity of thought and expression required for this cannot but help the occasions when boys have to debate a particular proposition. With this end in mind there have been several discussions conducted by Mr. McGuinness among aspirants for our G.P.S. team. The latter have been Billing, Cowan, Krygier, Jakubowicz, Williams, Buzo and Whittington. After several debates the first three were selected as our competition team, with Jakubowicz as reserve.

The Middle School Competition has again produced some good debating among boys previously unacquainted with it. The Forms 3B, 2B, 2C2 and 2F all showed up well, but this year 3A decided that they ought to win for once, and having put their minds to it, did so. The regular debaters in 2nd and 3rd Year showed themselves so skilful in the extempore wit of parliamentary debating that we asked our friends at S.C.E.G.G.S. if they would like to be in a combined parliamentary debate. They readily agreed, and it was held on 13th April. Twenty-two boys took part, with Grammar moving 'That Australia is a nation of ostriches'. The questions without notice would have lasted for ever if the Speaker had not been forced by time to commence the serious part of the debate. A recital of anecdotes from this engagement would fill pages, so we must content ourselves with congratulating the Opposition for somehow winning enough male

votes to defeat the bill, and thanking Mr. Lloyd (wig and all), without whose guidance and wit as Speaker the debate could not have been held, and the S.C.E.G.G.S. girls who prepared supper. The boys who have been most prominent in this activity are Rosenwax, Morris, Phillips, Jacobs, Pavey, Chambers, Freeman, Greenwood and Clifford.

Apart from one Fourth Form and two First Form debates, also against S.C.E.G.G.S., our most busy evening yet was on 23rd April, when all the debaters of Grammar and Riverview in the Fourth and Sixth Forms met in eight team debates, all with half an hour's preparation, using altogether twenty-three rooms in the school. At last every boy who wished to was able to debate or be a chairman. It is difficult to say which were more essential for the success of the evening, the eight chairmen (six of whom were Middle School boys) or Mrs. Evans and her three friends who produced supper for over one hundred people. And, of course, Messrs. Desiatnik, Rowling, Stephens, McGuinness, Milton Smith, Edmonds, Kelen and Clark, the skilled band of adjudicators — Old Boys who give up their time every year so that these evenings can be held.

Our two active committees this year are Billing, Whittington and R. Brown (senior), and Field, Clifford and Bridgland (junior). Aronson has been very helpful in adjudicating First Form debates; and Whittington, Billing and Williams have also helped with junior debates. Mr. Stathakis kindly took a S.C.E.G.G.S. debate at short notice.

R.C.K.

# SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

## THE MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The greatly increased activity of borrowers and readers in the library this year is certainly encouraging to all those helping to run the library. Consistently, we have 800 to 1,000 books borrowed and returned each week. The recent inclusion of books on surf-board riding, underwater swimming, golfing, yacht-racing, etc., has brought an influx of boys interested in reading about their hobbies to the reading room. This is good, for a library should have such a breadth of subjects as to include books of interest to all boys. In this connection, if any boy has a hobby and we have not books to satisfy his interest in this sphere, then he is very welcome to discuss this with me and I shall endeavour to buy books for the library which will help to satisfy this interest.

It was disappointing to note from the last stock-taking that we are still losing some very valuable books; and although some 16,000 books have been put into the library, only 10,000 to 11,000 remain. Of course, many have been discarded, but many, also, have been lost — and these are generally our most valuable books. Various measures have been taken to try and overcome this problem, but we can say that we have had only moderate success from them. It seems to me that the problem will not be very successfully overcome until the vast majority of boys in the school come to realize the tremendous value of the library to each individual boy in his life at school. This realization should lead such boys to become guardians of its value, not only to themselves, but to future generations in the school.

We thank the following for their much appreciated gifts to the library: G. E. Moss, Esq.; N. C. Fitzpatrick, Esq.; A. Cooper, Esq.; Michael Perry; G. D. Bayliss; Mrs. Chase; and P. J. Switzer, Esq.

R.B.H.

### LIST OF EXCHANGES

GREAT BRITAIN: *The Firefly*, *The Marlburian*, *The Radleian*, *The Gordonstoun Record*, *Bradfield College Chronicle*.

CANADA: *Acta Ridleiana*.

COLOMBO: *The Royal College Magazine.*

NEW ZEALAND: *The Waitakian, St. Cuthbert's Chronicle.*

TASMANIA: *Hutchins School Magazine.*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: *Scotch College Reporter, The Swan, Aquinas.*

SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Adelaide Boys' High School Magazine, The Pulteney Grammar School Magazine, St. Peter's College Magazine.*

VICTORIA: *The Melbournean, Silver & Green, The Scotch Collegian, The Wesley College Chronicle, The Ruytonian, The Mitre, Journal of the R.A.A.F. College.*

QUEENSLAND: *Capricornus, The Viking, Ipswich Boys' Grammar School Magazine, The Somerville House Magazine.*

NEW SOUTH WALES: *Royal Australian Naval College Magazine, The Canberra, Journal of the Royal Military College, The Armidalian, The Tudorian, The N.E.G.S Chronicle, The Bathurstian, The Graftonian, Our Alma Mater, St. Joseph's College Magazine, The Record, The King's School Magazine, The Torchbearer, The Scotsman, The Newingtonian, The Cranbrookian, The Triangle, The Aloysian, The Magazine of P.L.C. Pymble, The Magazine of P.L.C. Burwood, Lux, Charivari, The Waverley, Technology, The Falcon, The Hawkesbury Agricultural Journal, The Pauline, The College Barker, The Phoenix, The Weaver, Southerner, Lumen.*

## SCIENCE AND THE CITIZEN NO. 18

ANNUAL SCIENCE DAY, WEDNESDAY, 7TH APRIL, 1965

The S.G.S. Science Association Committee considered the purpose and function of Science Day more than usual this year. It was brutally critical of every detail, recognising that Government aid for school science had almost turned it into a public utility and that instead of being a topic for interesting conversation, it was now becoming rather dull. While recognising that there would be always a place for exciting factual interest in science for the boys of the school and their parents and friends, it was agreed that there is also much more attention given to science in films, TV programmes and popular literature, than ever before. Although good crowds have always attended the main evening session, it is becoming increasingly hard to reach the 350-400 mark which has been the lower limit of numbers for nearly fifteen years.

There is now, apparently, less need to stress the money-raising aspect of Science Day. The Headmaster is anxious to relieve parents of 'extras' in view of the unremitting rise of school fees. So, for the first time in eighteen years, no charge was made to any boy for attendance at any session. The form of advertising was altered from a

comprehensive brochure to a printed letter. A panel was substituted for the specialised speaker and the Evening Session was stripped of its opening film and anything else beyond the subject matter. Because the whole field of Education has been subject to scientific scrutiny through psychology, measurement of abilities and analysis of the basic responses in learning, leading to a programming of teaching as one might feed a computer, specialists from these fields formed the panel. As a good way to introduce him to Science Day, the Headmaster was asked to be Chairman of the panel. We are most grateful to him for his ready response and welcome him, we trust, to many years of fruitful happiness in the school. His part was a considerable contribution to the success of the Evening Session, necessitating considerable preparation with the panel beforehand, right up to the commencement of the programme.

R.W.M.

### **The Day's Programme**

*Period 1. Preparatory Forms: 'Is seeing believing?' Mr. A. H. Hunt.*

Mr. Hunt's subject was presented in an instructive and enlightened manner and much to the amusement of the boys. The Bernouilli effect was illustrated with ping-pong balls and balloons, fluorescent chalk marks were detected with the ultra-violet lamp, indicators were changed in colour from acid to alkaline conditions, salts were precipitated from clear solutions, a hovercraft hovered.

A question time near the end revealed the intense interest shown by the boys.

A.T.

*Period 2. First Forms: 'Making light of it.' Mr. E. J. Edwards.*

Mr. Edwards presented a wide range of interesting optical phenomena, illustrating the analysis of white light, mixing of coloured lights, polarizing light effects, interference, ultra-violet light producing fluorescence and the photo-electric effect. This helped to emphasise the energy-carrying nature and the wave-like behaviour of light.

R.H.

*Period 3 and 4. Second Forms: 'At home on the range of change.' Mr. R. W. Maclay.*

A series of explanations and demonstrations revealed the variety of change in nature. It was pointed out that all change could be classified as change in position, velocity or property. Speed and velocity

were distinguished and compared with acceleration in graphs; a match unlit, then lit with the accompanying change in odour were examples of these changes. The radical effect of change in property resulting from chemical change was revealed by the magnetic (strictly, paramagnetic) property of copper sulphate crystals compared with the original, non-magnetic copper metal, this effect being demonstrated in the school for the first time. The accompanying colour change was also noted. Many projected slides illustrated other natural changes: marine erosion, stalactites, evolution, cell nuclear changes, line spectra, which were some of the examples drawn from the School Certificate Science course in integrated physics, chemistry, biology and geology.

H.G.

*Period 5. Fourth Forms: 'Research in Antarctica.'* Mr. R. Eather, Research Fellow, School of Physics, University of N.S.W.

Mr. Eather gave a most interesting address on aspects of Australian research and supported this with some remarkable coloured slides. Of particular interest and merit were those on aurorae. The lesson, well received by the boys, was of the adventure which awaits relatively young men in the field of scientific research.

L.L.

*Period 6. Sixth Forms: 'Microtomy.'* Dr. A. Tait-Smith, Pathologist, Prince Henry Hospital; Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Pathology, University of N.S.W.

Dr. Tait-Smith kept his audience fascinated by his account of the problems met in studying human tissue under the microscope and the way in which those problems were solved in preparing and mounting very thin sections of tissues taken from human organs, even from the organs of living people. Actual samples, prepared in wax, ready for cutting, and the microtome used for the cutting, were displayed.

Finally, with a set of exquisite coloured microphotographs of pathological specimens, he showed some of the malformations which, when revealed to the pathologist in this way, provide valuable diagnostic information.

E.E.

*Period 7. Third Forms: 'Lasers in Communication.'* Dr. J. Kelly, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics, University of N.S.W.

A laser makes use of coherent light waves, that is waves which are all in phase with one another. The advantages of this for communica-

tion are apparent because light waves have shorter wave-lengths than radio waves, so a single beam can carry much more information. In fact Dr. Kelly pointed out that a single laser beam could be used for the world population, half having independent telephone communications with the other half at the same time. The engineering problems need to be worked out yet! The possibility of lasers being used as death rays was negligible; being light rays they could only be used to blind people if directed straight into the eye.

E.H.

### **Demonstration Session**

A large number of publishers and exhibitors provided examples of programmed materials used in the teaching of such a wide range of subjects as English, French, mathematics, economics, history, geography, as well as science subjects. Some teaching machines were also on display and a wide range of visual and aural aids to teaching (most of which are now owned by the Science Department and some on loan) added interest, revealing current changes in teaching methods. The Educational Research Unit of the University of N.S.W., in particular, was most helpful in lending teaching machines and leading us to other sources of materials.

In addition to individual contributions to Talent Quest science projects, a number were grouped into four laboratories representing experiments illustrating each year of the School Certificate Science Course. As is usual, some noteworthy efforts were awarded cheque prizes from Science Association Funds. They were presented at the Evening Session by Professor E. P. George, the retiring President of the Science Association Committee.

Once again we appreciated the return of a number of Old Sydneians who were associated with the science classes when at school. Their continued interest is most encouraging.

### **Talent Quest Awards**

*Second Form:* M. B. Evans and M. A. George, 'Analysis of Light.'

*Third Form:* D. Raymond, 'Why do plants use chemicals?' J. Stewart, 'Gemstones.'

*Fourth Form:* G. R. Cranna and R. M. Brown, 'Fossils of the Permian Age.'

*Sixth Form:* G. M. Jones, 'Trace Element Analysis by Paper Chromatography.'

### Catering

As is customary, mothers of boys of Group Ten assisted in the serving of, this time, nearly 150 meals. Their donations in cash and kind and these services usually result in profits of about £30. We are most grateful to them for this assistance, realising the awkwardness of the time and the demands on their patience during the hours of preparation, serving and cleaning-up. Mrs. Swan continues to co-operate fully in this successful venture. Mr. John Packham, for the umpteenth year, donated the table rolls, one of those quiet, but effective, generous acts characteristic of our many friends who survived our science classes in years past.

### THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE S.G.S. SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

We had a record attendance this year. The following were elected:

*Patron:* Sir Ernest Fisk

*President:* Mr. W. S. Chambers

*Vice-President:* Professor L. G. Kiloh

*Secretary:* Mr. P. G. Dalziel

*Treasurer:* Mr. O. F. Roach

*Committee:* The Headmaster and Science Master, ex officio. Professor E. P. George, Dr. Sewell, Messrs. Little and Champion.

Our new President, Mr. W. S. Chambers, is an Old Sydneian and immediate past President and former Secretary of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute, N.S.W. Branch. He is Chairman of the recently formed Chemistry Education Committee which grew out of the combined Conference Committee, initiated by the S.G.S. Science Association, which also helped to anticipate most of the recent developments in the teaching of chemistry. As a senior technical executive of C.S.R. Chemicals, he moves about Australia frequently and was recently overseas. We are grateful to him in extending his original interest in the Science Association to become its second President. We thank Professor George for his past services and are glad to have his continuing experience on the Committee. We paid a tribute to him in the last *Sydneian*. He is playing a notable part in the development of the new Science Syllabuses for the Higher School Certificate.

We farewell also Mr. J. E. Pfeiffer, foundation Secretary and, more recently, committee man. He has also done many a quiet,

effective deed in arranging printing and in other practical and valued ways. Another loss is Mr. G. F. Hinde, our invaluable Treasurer, who continued so valiantly with quite indifferent health. One of Australia's greatest physicists is Dr. R. G. Giovanelli, our former Vice-President and foundation President of our 'daughter' Science Association, (dare we so describe it!) at Abbotsleigh. His many excellent suggestions, helpful criticisms, and practical support in programme arranging have helped considerably towards our continuing stability. We will miss him greatly and are cheered by his willingness to help in whatever way he can. We welcome Mr. Roach, who has been slowly taking over from Mr. Hinde for several months, Professor Kiloh, Dr. Sewell and Mr. Champion. Behind the scenes is Mr. T. Schilizzi who, as co-opted membership Secretary, raised the numbers of members considerably last year.

### THE EVENING SESSION

*Chairman:* The Headmaster

*Panel:*

Professor J. F. Clark, School of Applied Psychology, Univ. of N.S.W.  
Dr. L. C. D. Kemp, Vice-Principal, Sydney Teachers' College.  
Dr. L. N. Short, Director, Educational Research Unit, Univ. of  
N.S.W.

President, Association for Programmed Instruction.

The following questions were answered:

1. Should parents assist with homework?
2. Why are some children interested in some subjects (e.g. maths) and others not?
3. What is programmed instruction? What are the best procedures in this method? Will it ever replace the live teacher in the classroom?
4. Some of the newer universities seem to be preoccupied with professional training. Should we try to restore their true function?
5. Is the publication of exam. results in the papers a good thing?
6. Why haven't psychologists developed tests to measure personality quotients?
7. Does our educational system give undue emphasis to science and mathematics?

8. Why can't examinations be abolished?
9. Has a university any right to impose enrolment quotas in the various faculties?

The speakers gave a breezy and penetrating presentation, generally enlivening the discussion with uninhibited observations. A couple of spontaneous questions from the audience missed recording. In all, the evening was most encouraging in its reception, a just tribute to the Chairman and his most effective team.

R.M.W.

### **A LAYMAN'S VIEW OF SCIENCE DAY**

To those of us who no longer do science, and are not particularly interested in it, it was a refreshing surprise to hear the learned Dr. Tait-Smith lecture so fascinatingly on the subject of Microtomy on Science Day. Obviously a scientist of the old school who is completely dedicated to his work, he discoursed for forty minutes with the macabre enthusiasm equalled only by Alfred Hitchcock introducing one of his more gruesome horror movies. His graphic description of the method by which samples of liver are obtained with a six-inch long needle left little to the imagination and posed the disturbing question as to just how much must be sacrificed for the sake of science. However the numerous colourful slides proved to be highly interesting, though more from the artistic point of view than the biological, several of them bearing quite a strong resemblance to the paintings of Paul Klee or perhaps Joan Miro. But this is wandering from the point, as the fact remains that as long as there exist scientists with such an informative and individual approach to the subject (and there are one or two on TV), interest will be sustained among school pupils.

P.R.H.—6B—GP. 7

### **SERVICE COMMITTEE**

The Service Committee this year has two representatives from each group, with J. Rolfe Chairman and R. Stroud Vice-Chairman. Apart from the Freedom from Hunger Campaign the Committee is again limiting its activities to charities within the City of Sydney.

The main project of First Term was to collect money for a Perkins Braille Machine for the Blind Society. This machine cost forty-two pounds and each boy was asked to contribute one shilling. Two parties of committee members were shown through the Blind Society buildings to give them an idea of the work carried out there.

During the May vacation twenty boys sold buttons for the Blind Society's Annual Button Day on 21st May. We were unable to assist with this last year as the Button Day was during Term-time. Also it was hoped to spend a day working for the Sydney City Mission and for the Spastic Centre during the early part of the May holidays.

On Wednesday 28th April, two representatives of the Committee accompanied Mr. Knock to a dinner held by the Rotary Club of Bondi Junction. After the dinner, the Rev. C. R. Sprankell gave an address on the 'Freedom from Hunger' Campaign.

Mr. Hughes of the Anti-T.B. Association entertained the Committee to afternoon tea late in First Term to see how the Anti-T.B. Clinic is run.

In Second Term the Committee will again be organizing a clothing appeal for the Smith Family in conjunction with the Lord Mayor's Clothing Appeal. Committee members have been invited to look through the Smith Family Headquarters early in June to see how the collected clothing is distributed.

The Committee hopes that all projects which it undertakes will be well supported by all members of the school.

J.E.N.R.



#### **DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD**

**SERVICE PROJECT: ERECTING A FENCE ON A PROPERTY AT TALONG BURNT OUT IN THE JANUARY BUSHFIRES.**



#### **DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD**

EXPEDITIONS ARE NOT ALL HARD WORK. THIS EPISODE IN HEATHCOTE CREEK FOLLOWED A VIGOROUS GAME OF BEACH FOOTBALL. (JOHN DIEPPE IS THE VICTIM).

### **SWAPSHOP**

Since its beginning in June 1963, the Swapshop has paid over £325 to customers, £120 of it during First Term this year. It provides a service found in no other school in Sydney.

Gifts have been made to the Headmaster's fund and the Service Committee.

The committee this year consists of: T. Rogers, D. Walker, P. Campbell, M. Oliver, G. Lawson and P. Waller. We would like to thank all staff for their assistance.

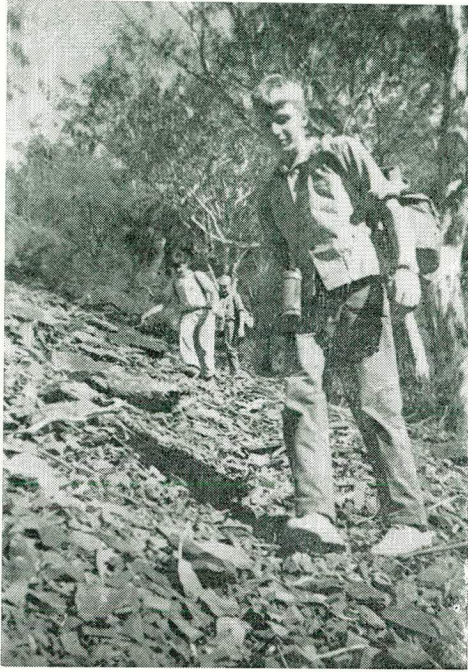
We are pleased to be able to announce the formation of a department to sell cadet gear, in addition to the books, clothing and stationery departments.

T.J.C.R.

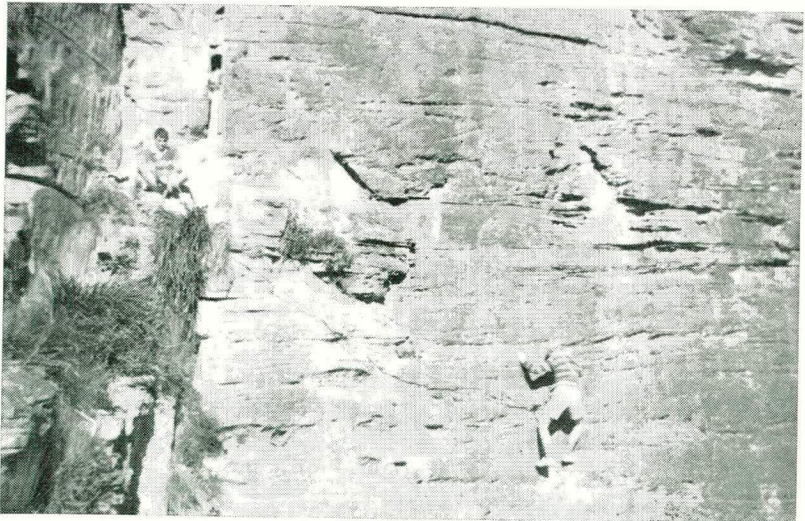
### **CRUSADERS**

This term we have been fortunate to have had a very interesting and varied programme at our Wednesday meetings. Because of this the attendances have been fairly high and I am sure some boys have gained a lot from these meetings. The term started well with a film

**DUKE OF EDENBURGH'S AWARD**



NEGOTIATING A STEEP SLATE HILL ABOVE BUNGONIA GORGE: R. WOOD, P. WRIGHT,  
R. BRISTOW.



ROCK CLIMBING IS SHORTLY TO BE INCLUDED AMONG THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH  
AWARD ACTIVITIES.

and then talks from Mr. Little, Mr. Craig, Mr. Hunt, the Rev. T. Noffs of the Wayside Chapel and Mr. R. Corbett, Chairman of the Senior Crusader Fellowship.

The Prayer meetings have gone very well but the attendances at these have been very low. This is a most important part of our worship and so we hope more boys will come next term. The order of worship is first of all Missionary News and then a 'Chain Prayer' in which any boy may pray (you are not forced to pray — it is up to you). These meetings are held on Tuesdays before school in Laboratory No. 9. 'Ephesians' is the subject of the current Bible Study by Mr. Lloyd. This meeting is held every Friday morning at 8.30. We thank Mr. France for his guidance in our recent study on 'The Parables'. These were very helpful and we would like to see more people present.

Last Christmas quite a number of boys from all sections of the school attended the Crusader Camps at Lake Macquarie, where they had a good time. In the coming holidays many boys from the school will be riding in the Bike Tour or be at the Bike Camp, and we wish them good fun and fellowship.

Our thanks are due to Mr. Little, our Counsellor, for his unfailing and enthusiastic help in the organisation of the meetings, and to Mr. Maclay for allowing us to use the Science Auditorium and Laboratories. We also thank the many masters who have assisted in our programme throughout the term.

H.B.L.

## **DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S** **AWARD** **NOTES**

Peter Jennings, now an Old Sydneian, was presented with the Gold Award by Prince Philip at Government House in February with several others from other states of Australia. This was the fourth time a boy of the school has gained a Gold Award.

Malcolm Patterson gained the Silver Award in February, and Michael Patterson the Bronze in May.

A record number of forty seven took the Junior First Aid course

this year, yet strangely there was, for the first time, insufficient interest to begin a Senior course.

Following a Forestry and Firefighting course, successfully run in conjunction with Senior Scouts last year, a dozen boys will take a similar course this year during Second Term.

Several boys accompanied Mr. Cooper and Mr. Knock last February in wild country south of Kanangra Walls. The party explored Colong Caves and later climbed Mt Colong in extremely hot conditions, spending the day without water.

Once again a party travelled to the Snowy Mountains at Easter. It included Mr. Saxby, Mr. MacGillivray, Mr. Cooper and eight boys. Activities included several expeditions of varying degrees of difficulty, one party having to camp in a tent at nearly 6000 feet in a snowstorm.

A limited number of boys will begin rock climbing as an activity this year, starting in May. In addition, four bushwalks are planned.

Last term an illustrated talk was given by Mr. John Davis, a member of the first successful team to ascend Ball's Pyramid near Lord Howe Island.

The Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme has just started at St. Aloysius' College, directed by a boy of that school who has been taking the Award under the guidance of Mr. Cooper.

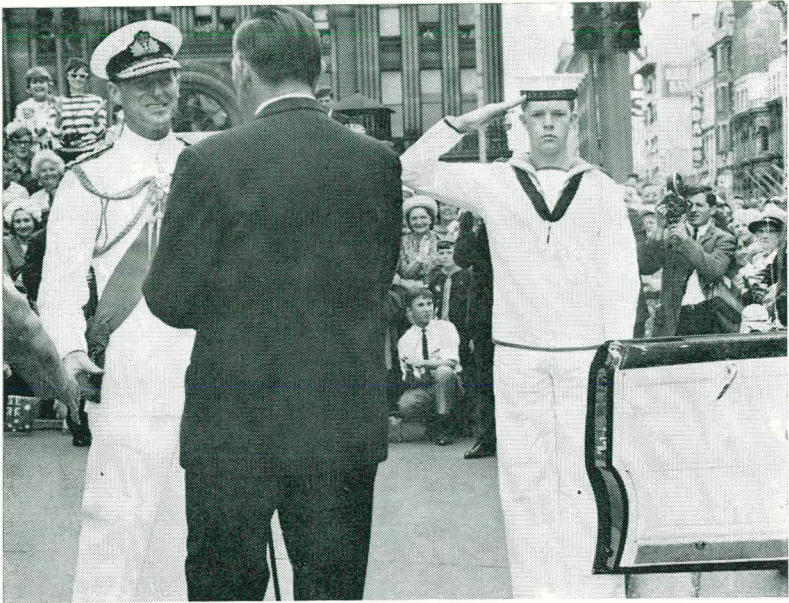
A.F.C.

## **R.A.N.R. CADETS**

This year the 30 Cadets are again under the supervision of CPO Wright, R.A.N.V.R., who is giving us the benefit of his many years of naval experience.

The recruits were quickly put through the medical examination and the following week were each given a complete kit including belt and gaiters. During the remaining weeks, the cadets were given lectures on how to wear and care for their uniforms and on the history and inception of the R.A.N.

The highlight of the year, so far, has been the participation by some of last year's cadets in a march at which the salute was taken at Sydney Town Hall by His Royal Highness, Prince Philip. L/S Mallarky of Grammar and CPO Scrivner of Scots had the honour of opening the door of the motor-car in which the Duke was riding.



CADET LEADING SEAMAN STEPHEN MALLARKY OPENING THE CAR DOOR FOR H.R.H. PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH ON THE DUKE'S ARRIVAL AT THE TOWN HALL TO TAKE THE SALUTE IN THE CHURCHILL PARADE.

L/S Billing and Cadets Anderson, Fishwick and Holmes also took part. They were all given careful and exact tuition for the occasion by the training officer, Lieut. Galbraith R.A.N.

We are all looking forward to an enjoyable draft in August.

M.F.

## CADET CORPS

The activities of importance to the Corps during the later part of the year are the Ceremonial Parade and the promotion courses.

Last year the Reviewing Officer on the Ceremonial Parade was the Honorary Colonel of 2 Cadet Brigade, Major-General I. N. Dougherty, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D. The parade went smoothly, the most notable feature of it being the increasing gap between the number of cadets and the number of rifles. The armoury has since been re-organized to hold two hundred rifles.

Results from the Singleton courses were uniformly good. Nearly

all boys were well up the seniority lists and John McCausland topped the first phase of the CUO's Course.

Our own Junior Leaders' Course, held at East Holsworthy, was very successful. It is generously staffed — squads of nine cadets, each with an officer instructor and three potential CUOs as assistant instructors and tutors. This allows close attention to individuals and benefits the potential CUOs as much as it does the potential Corporals. The potential Sergeants have their own more advanced syllabus, with the accent on field training. During the last week of the holidays a range day is held at Long Bay, Bren and rifle being fired. R. J. Allsop topped the course.

The Corps benefits greatly from its close association with Sydney University Regiment. Capt. D. J. S. Boyce and Lts. J. K. Antill and A. E. S. Anderson played a major part in making the course successful. The three Company Commanders, Nicholas Dettmann (now a member of SUR), Phillip Bushby and Robert Cartwright impressed greatly by the quality of their instruction and the command they exercised.

The second year cadets' range practice, to have been held in April, was washed out again this year. This and the seemingly large number of holidays have adversely affected training. However, we expect the usual good results from cadets going to Specialist Courses at Singleton in the second half of the May vacation.

Major Rofe resumed command at the end of March. The principal appointments for 1965 are: R. N. Cartwright, Senior Under Officer and OC A Company; R. L. Smallwood, OC B Company; P. A. Bushby, OC C Company.

The following awards were made at the end of last year:

*H. A. Henry Sword*: CUO N. Dettmann.

*Morgan Shield*: MMG Pl, CUO P. L. Blake.

*Walcott Cup*: 8 Pl B Coy, CUO R. A. Hall.

*Mitchell Trophy*: 11 Sec 8 Pl B Coy, Cpl J. W. P. Lewis.

*Fussell Cup*: L/Cpl M. E. Patterson.

The promotions for 1965 are:

To CUO: J. A. Chapman, C. J. Dunston, S. J. Gracie, P. M. G. Klein, J. W. P. Lewis, J. A. McCausland, J. H. R. McEvoy, R. D. Robertson, J. E. N. Rolfe, J. R. Sommerlad, J. N. Trevor, J. W. G. White.

To WO1: D. L. Brown.

To WO2: A. H. Jakubowicz, H. D. H. Keller, D. R. Pritchett, M. P. Roc.

To Sgt: G. M. Bangel, M. A. Champion, D. J. Cooper, R. N. Critchley, G. B. Evans, J. Gilchrist, D. D. Gourlay, A. N. Gunn, H. P. Haynes, P. A. Johnston, D. B. Kellett, P. A. Murphy, M. E. Patterson, D. L. Richardson, D. E. J. R. Spratt, A. C. A. Strong, R. S. Stroud, R. L. Whittington.

To Cpl: R. J. Allsop, D. H. Archbold, D. V. Barron, P. J. Bowron, G. S. Bray, G. P. Brown, J. H. L. Cutler, W. H. Fowler, P. H. Gilder, A. M. Halliday, P. J. Kerr, P. G. Lamplough, P. J. Lawrence, M. C. D. Lewington, P. L. Marsh, A. S. Mould, A. M. Patterson, I. J. Polkinghorne, D. A. Rhydderch, H. R. Rikard-Bell, R. J. Stedman, D. M. Stevenson, D. W. Swinbourne, R. W. Tressider, J. H. Turner, G. H. Wade-Ferrell, H. C. White, M. N. Wyburn.

To L/Cpl: C. B. Barrack, J. Cohen, I. C. Hayden, R. A. Hughes, R. G. Longley, K. D. Lipman, A. J. Piper, B. A. Pollock, C. K. Stewart, R. E. Trevitt, G. G. Wilcox.

K.M.S.

## AIR TRAINING CORPS

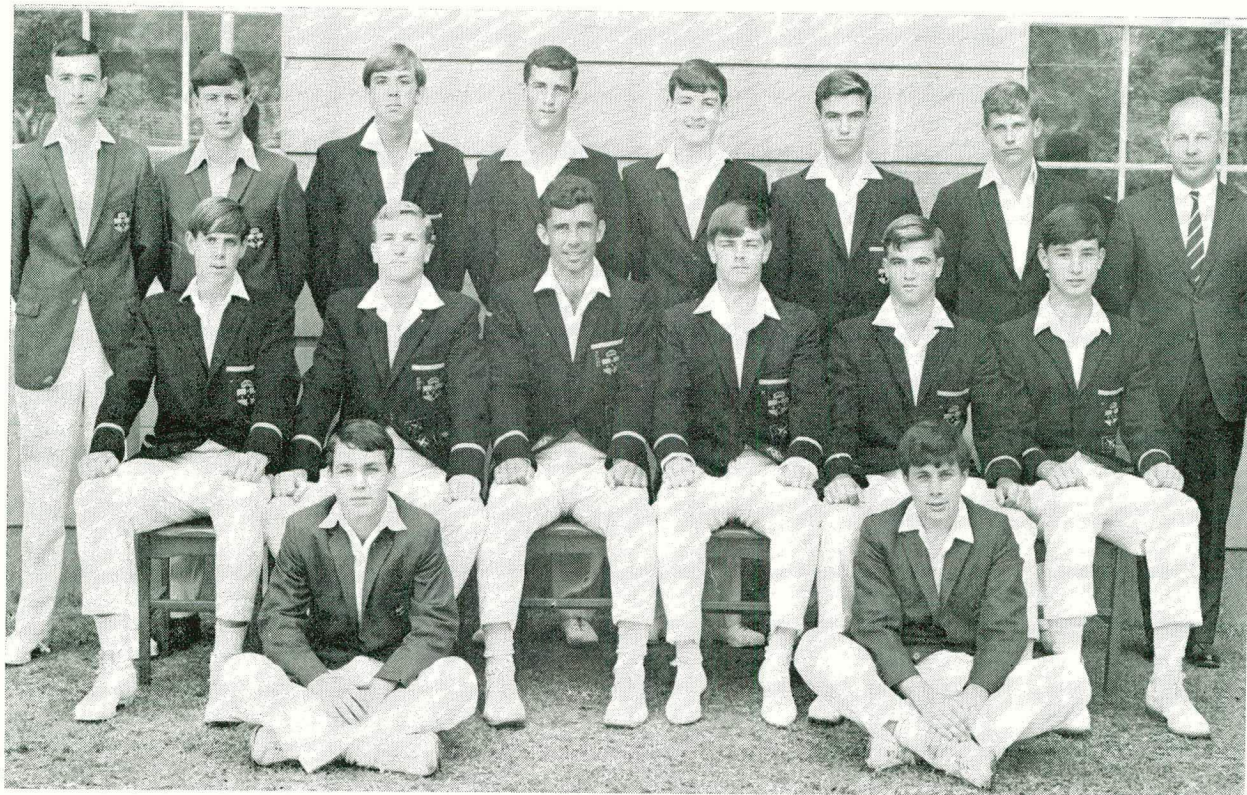
No. 6 Flight A.T.C. commenced 1965 with a full complement of fifty cadets, twenty-four new cadets being enlisted. Sgt McSweeney was promoted to CUO after performing very creditably in the CUO's Course during January.

Other promotions in the Flight were A/Sgt Howard to Flt/Sgt; Cpl Fitzpatrick to Sgt; Cpl Hughes to Sgt; LAC Reid to A/Cpl.

The Annual Camp will be held in August and Flt/Sgt Howard, Sgt Fitzpatrick, Sgt Hughes and Cpl Iredale will be attending a G.S.T. Camp at Richmond during the May holidays. Williamstown Air Base has been re-opened for A.T.C. Cadet Camps and it is hoped that the flight will be able to spend its Annual Camp at this Fighter Squadron Base.

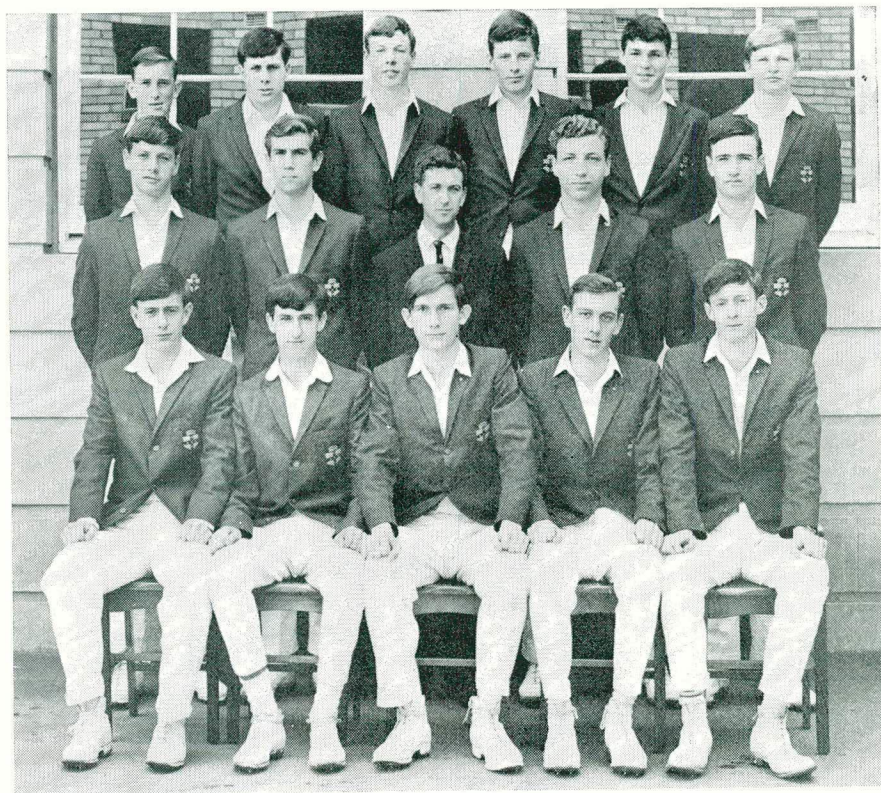
At present the flight is having lectures on the subjects of General Service Knowledge, Ground Defence and Aircraft and Air Power, in preparation for the Annual Camp.

J.McS.



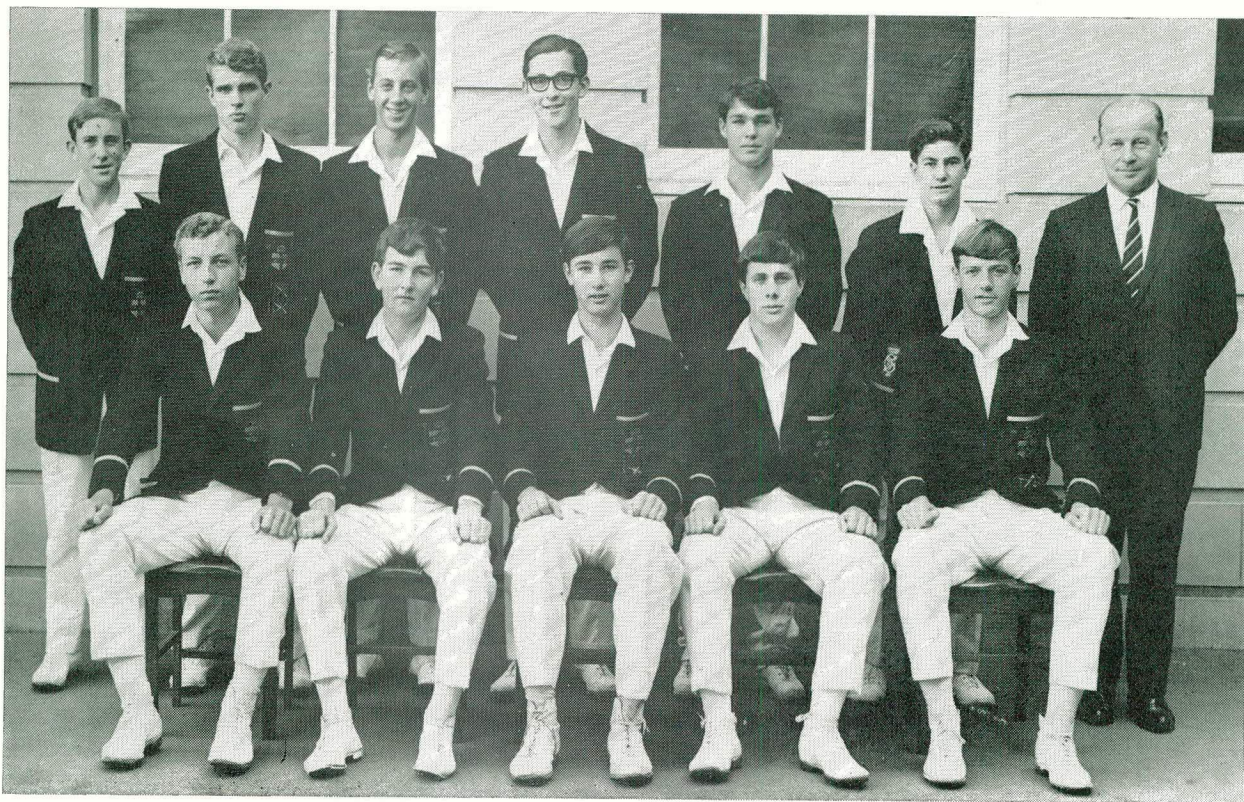
**FIRST ELEVEN 1964**

*Standing:* J. G. W. WHITE, R. F. CHADWICK, M. A. DE SAXE, W. H. SARE, G. J. SMITH, P. R. TERREY, J. M. A. TAIT, P. G. YOUNG Esq. *Seated:* H. G. C. STRATH, I. G. ROBERTSON, J. B. KENNY (*Captain in Term I*), J. C. LOMAS (*Captain in Term III*), A. S. TERREY, J. ELMGREEN. *In Front:* D. A. ROSS, R. C. BARNES.



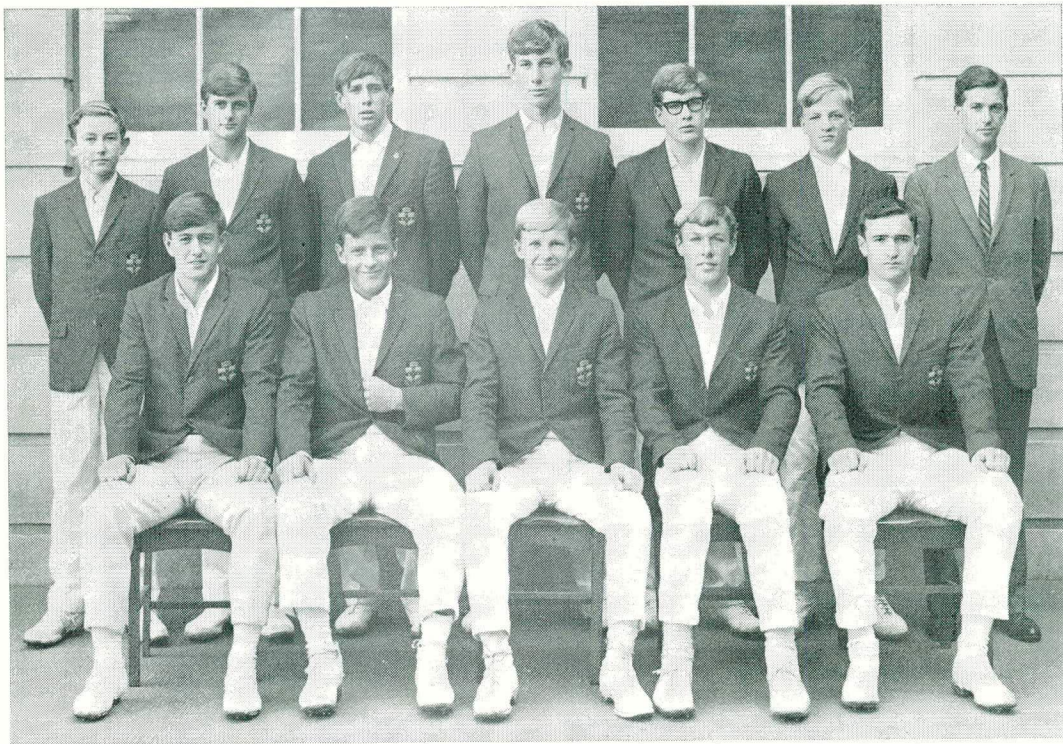
**SECOND ELEVEN 1964**

*Back Row:* J. A. F. GILCHRIST, R. C. BARNES, C. D. BLAIR, J. G. KEELER, D. A. ROSS, R. E. BEVAN. *Middle Row:* P. W. ANDERSON, G. C. WIRRELL, R. I. ROSS Esq., P. A. CREAGH, J. G. W. WHITE. *Seated:* R. F. CHADWICK, R. W. HARRIS, D. A. STEWART (Capt.), J. D. WARMAN, P. J. HARDY.



**FIRST ELEVEN 1965**

*Standing:* J. A. F. GILCHRIST, R. J. B. ALLSOP, G. C. SHEIDOW, T. A. GREGORY, D. A. ROSS, R. A. KELLY, P. G. YOUNG Esq.  
*Seated:* P. A. CREAGH, G. J. SMITH (*Vice-captain*), J. ELMGREEN (*Captain*), R. C. BARNES, P. W. ANDERSON.



**SECOND ELEVEN 1965 — PREMIERS**

*Standing:* P. L. MARSH, A. D. P. ROBERTSON, A. P. FREEMAN, K. A. J. GARDINER, D. S. BARNES, P. C. WYNN, R. I. ROSS Esq.

*Seated:* R. F. CHADWICK, J. G. KEELER, R. E. BEVAN (*Capt.*), C. D. BLAIR, J. G. W. WHITE.



**S.G.S. v. M.C.E.G.S.  
Melbourne, April 1965**

*Back Row:* MR. NICHOLLS, M. FIRTH (M), R. ROBERTSON *Scorer* (S), A. MILLIS (M), C. BLAIR (S), P. BROMWICH (M), J. GILCHRIST (S), I. HOCKING (M), R. KELLY (S), MR. JAMES, *Middle Row:* N. AUSTIN Esq, P. CREAGH (S), P. ORCHARD (M), R. NEWMAN (M), P. ANDERSON (S), S. SHANN (M), G. SHEIDOW (S), D. FIELD (M), T. GREGORY (S), W. SYNNOT (M), G. PIKE (S), P. YOUNG Esq, *Front Row:* D. ROSS (S), P. SMITH (M), G. SMITH *Vice-Captain* (S), R. SEWELL *Captain* (M), J. ELMGREEN *Captain* (S), D. BEER *Vice-Captain* (M), R. BARNES (S), R. GAYLARD (M).

# SPORTS NOTES

The term's season began pleasantly during the January holiday when the Headmaster, on his first visit to the Boatshed, was met by the five regatta crews, at their oars in their boats, to accompany the launch in a combined row up the river. A good augury, no doubt, for the successful season which has since been seen, a successfulness well won by the boys under the team of promoted coaches with Mr. W. Monks master in charge and with that man of many skills, Mr. N. Windred, stepping forward to carry out the Shed administration. In their own notes, the rowers have made the further acknowledgments.

Cricket this year returned to competition status for 1st and 2nd XIs, and matches reduced to one half-day for all others. The season seemed to go by in seven swift flashes. After over thirty years of two-day matches, cricketers may have felt that they were well in the nuclear age. In the conditions things went well. A very untried 1st XI visibly gathered strength and the 2nd XI won the premiership. In all 54 matches were won and 38 lost. However, there were 17 drawn games, and many others in which a sporting declaration bounced back on the unlucky captain. Furthermore, the spin of the toss when a wicket was drying was a bigger factor in this time limitation. The timelessness of cricket was certainly shattered in these one-day and half-day tilts. It is therefore admirably refreshing to note the classical gaiety with which this issue's 1st XI notes are introduced.

These notes are penned as footballers take the field. The senior XV's have all been beaten in their O.S. matches by sides stronger than usual. That is a family matter and no sore point. Prospects at the top seem like last year's—good contenders but some lack of 'big guns'. However, the matches will have been playing on the field, and there will have been no lack of trying — with who knows what success?

Callers at Weigall Ground this year have noted its excellent covering of strong grass, and this despite the general summer drought. The achievement is largely thanks to the O.S.U. for their timely gift of

extra sprinklers, which worked unceasingly during the thirsty January.

Time passes. It was with sadness that one heard during the term of the death of Mr. Walter Crocker, over forty years a master and sports-master for some years to 1950. *Sydneian* readers will long cherish his notes, 'The High, the Middle and the Low' as a pleasant valued memory.

I.M.E.

## CRICKET

### THIRD TERM, 1964

#### FIRST ELEVEN

In this year of no competition, four boys who had played significant parts in the undefeated team of First Term were not available in Third Term. One had left school, one had been hurt at football and two were concentrating on study.

A team, which was hardly the 1st XI, had a good many difficulties, losing to Scots, who won five games out of seven and to St. Joseph's, who won four, but defeating the High School in an exciting match. The team then did well against other Sydney schools and produced Peter Terrey's memorable 90 not out against Cranbrook.

John Lomas captained the team well for this term and gave a very good hand with his batting. Lomas and Strath played for G.P.S. 1st XI and Elmgreen for G.P.S. 2nd XI.

P.G.Y.

#### Early Matches

v. C.B.C. WAVERLEY at Queen's Park, 19th September.

C.B.C. 129 (Stewart 3-21, A. Terrey 3-23, Elmgreen 2-26, Strath 2-42) defeated S.G.S. 116 (A. Terrey 54, Elmgreen 30).

v. I. ZINGARI at Weigall, 26th September.

S.G.S. 5-163 (Lomas 52, Smith 16, Tait 52, Elmgreen 20 n.o.) drew with I. Zingari 227 (Elmgreen 4-59, Strath 3-47, A. Terrey 3-49).

v. O.S.U.C.C. at Weigall, 3rd October.

S.G.S. 171 (Lomas 36, A. Terrey 19, Smith 23, P. Terrey 18, Gilchrist 38) defeated O.S.U.C.C. 130 (A. Terrey 5-35, Stewart 2-4, Strath 2-45).

v. T.S.C.O.B.C.C. at Weigall, 5th October.

S.G.S. 151 (P. Terrey 32, Barnes 30, Bevan 23) and 3-61 (A. Terrey 21, Smith 23) defeated T.S.C.O.B.C.C. 66 (Elmgreen 7-30, A. Terrey 3-13).

v. CRANBROOK at Bellevue Hill, 28th November.

S.G.S. 6 for 198 (A. Terrey 29, P. Terrey 90 n.o., Barnes 21, Ross 33) drew with Cranbrook 7-201 (dec.) (Lomas 2-32, A. Terrey 2-52, Allsop 2-52).

v. TRINITY at Summer Hill, 5th December.

S.G.S. 129 (Lomas 48, Elmgreen 18, Kelly 16) defeated Trinity 110 (Elmgreen 3-23, Strath 3-40, A. Terrey 2-13, Lomas 2-20).

### G.P.S. Matches

#### v. THE SCOTS COLLEGE at Bellevue Hill, 17th October.

Lost on First Innings.

Scots sent Grammar in, the start being delayed by 20 minutes, and, despite an opening partnership of 33 between Lomas (21) and Terrey (20), the remaining batsmen offered little resistance, totalling only 87. Despite some good bowling from A. Terrey, three Scots batsmen exceeded 30, and, aided by some quick fielding, Scots were dismissed for 166. Grammar batted at 4.48, and Lomas attacked brilliantly, adding 69 with A. Terrey in 33 minutes. However, Grammar could not alter the outcome when the second day was washed out.

T.S.C. — Price 8, Hammond 48, Longworth 7, Gordon 31, Mackey 32, Bonnette 7, Brodziak 5, Keen 12, France 9, Perry 0, Greenberg 0, Sundries 6. Total 166.

Bowling: Elmgreen 2-31, Chadwick 0-37, A. Terrey 5-64, Strath 1-28.

S.G.S. 1st. Inns. — Lomas 21, A. Terrey 20, Smith 0, Tait 7, P. Terrey 3, Elmgreen 7, Barnes 4, White 0, Chadwick 13 n.o., Bevan 2, Strath 6, Sundries 3. Total 87.

Bowling: Keen 3-19, Brodziak 5-22, Hammond 1-7.

2nd Inns. — Lomas 43 n.o., A. Terrey 20, P. Terrey 5 n.o. Total 1-69.

#### v. ST JOSEPH'S at Weigall, 7th November.

Lost on First Innings.

The first day having been washed out, Grammar chose first use of a perfect Weigall wicket, but soon before lunch had lost 4-51. However, with Lomas batting extremely well for 48 and Barnes, Elmgreen, White and Ross reaching the twenties, the situation was retrieved, though Grammar's 168 was disappointing. At once the St Joseph's batsmen decided to attack, and their methods proved effective, with uncertain fielding hampering Grammar's chances. After tea, St Joseph's were restricted to 11 runs in the first half hour, but after the Grammar total was passed, they hit out once more to boost their score to 5 for 202.

S.G.S. — Lomas 48, A. Terrey 10, P. Terrey 0, Tait 6, Smith 1, Elmgreen 21, Barnes 25, White 22, Ross 20, Chadwick 2, Strath 2 n.o., Sundries 11. Total 168.

Bowling: Riley 2-15, Jenkins 5-49, Renshaw 0-39.

S.J.C. — Neville 23, Ford 55, Wilson 5, Handcock 31, Lange 62, Lister 9 n.o., Jenkins 10 n.o., Sundries 2. Total 5-202.

Bowling: Elmgreen 2-74, Strath 2-66.

v. SYDNEY HIGH SCHOOL at Weigall, 14th and 21st November.

Won outright.

The start of the game was delayed until shortly after 1 p.m., and with High batting, they were soon in difficulties, having lost 5-40 in the first hour. Then Wilson and King put on a stand of 104 before King was out to Strath. On the first ball after the tea adjournment, Wilson, on 99, was bowled by a yorker from Lomas and High quickly folded up for 176.

Grammar's innings started at 4.20, and Lomas and Alan Terrey had another good partnership of a series which averaged 33 in the term, adding 45 before Lomas was dismissed for 24 shortly before stumps. A. Terrey made 23, and then Peter Terrey (33) and Elmgreen (24) put on 40 for the fifth wicket. With Ross making 19 not out, Grammar was 26 behind the High total at 2.00 p.m. However, High's second innings lasted less than 2 hours, with Strath capturing 4-12, and Elmgreen and Smith taking good catches. With 69 minutes to get 99 runs, Grammar attacked, but lost Lomas at once. Terrey (12) and Barnes (16) scored quickly, taking the total to 3-35. Then Ross and Elmgreen, aided by some strange field placings, started to batter the High bowling, scoring 30 not out and 32 not out respectively and adding 64 in 34 minutes. The High total was passed at 5.20, after only 12 overs, for Grammar to complete the season with an outright win.

S.H.S. — 176 and 72 (Elmgreen 3-26 and 1-12, Strath 3-49 and 4-12, Lomas 1-23 and 3-22, Chadwick 1-30 and 1-23).

S.G.S. — 150 (Lomas 24, A. Terrey 23, P. Terrey 33, Tait 6, Smith 0, Elmgreen 24, Barnes 0, White 1, Ross 19 n.o., Chadwick 1, Strath 0, Sundries 19) and 3-99 (Lomas 1, A. Terrey 12, Elmgreen 32 n.o., Barnes 16, Ross 30 n.o.).

## SECOND ELEVEN

Although four leading players were promoted to the 1st XI at the beginning of the term, those who replaced them performed very creditably and the team enjoyed success equivalent to that of First Term. An outright win by an innings over High was a satisfying conclusion to the G.P.S. rounds, while in later matches against Cranbrook and Trinity younger players gave promise of things to come in 1965's senior teams. Anderson, Creagh, Gilchrist, Bevan, Keeler and Warman all performed well with the bat; Blair and Stewart were the

most consistently successful bowlers. David Stewart's captaincy throughout the year had much to do with the team's good all-round showing.

#### **G.P.S. Matches**

S.G.S. 76 (Anderson 31) lost to T.S.C. 81 (Wirrell 3-17, Harris 3-17, Stewart 2-9, Hardy 2-22) and 0-18 on 1st innings.

S.G.S. 6-111 (Gilchrist 66) drew with S.J.C. 138 (Stewart 3-18, Harris 3-39, Blair 3-46).

S.G.S. 178 (Creagh 29, Keeler 32, Warman 31, Anderson 19, Wirrell 19) defeated S.H.S. 64 (Stewart 3-17, Blair 3-17, Wirrell 2-18) and 111 (Stewart 4-12, Blair 3-29) by an innings and 3 runs.

#### **Other Matches**

S.G.S. 8-98 (Warman 44 n.o.) drew with S.C.E.G.S. 9-180 (Lennox 4-54, Blair 2-25).

S.G.S. 158 (Creagh 70, D. Barnes 25, Stewart 20) defeated Cranbrook 139 (Kelly 4-39, Stewart 3-37).

S.G.S. 5-204 dec. (Creagh 61, Anderson 46, Bevan 41, Keeler 20 n.o., Marsh 15 n.o.) drew with Trinity 6-70 (Harris 2-21).

### **FIRST TERM, 1965**

#### **FIRST ELEVEN**

'Let me have men about me that are fat.' Julius Caesar? Or Ross asking Elmgreen to put Barnes in slips?

In this year's G.P.S. competition of one-day cricket, the First Eleven finished in fourth place. It included two boys who gained cricket colours in 1964. Also, it began with four who entered the team late last year when others dropped out. And two of these were replaced after the second round.

This team was not ready for competitive first eleven cricket and was swept off its feet in the first two games, the second of which was against St Joseph's, the Premiers. The third was against the runners-up and is remembered for the remarkable collapse of the King's School innings on the hottest afternoon of summer at Parramatta. The King's won by five runs but the experience brought a new hope to the Grammar team. This game also produced the first G.P.S. half-century in a Grammar first innings for a year and led to some more deliberate batting, three more half-centuries and almost a fourth.

In the remaining matches the School Eleven scored more points than any team other than the Premiers, who scored the same number.

The win against Scots was the only outright in the First Eleven programme and a tribute mainly to the bowlers, most of whom were well up to standard but suffered a little from fielding which was slower and less consistent than that of the previous few teams. In batting, some defects remained and some impetuosity when runs were hard to get.

The recovery in the second half of the series was sufficient to enable the team to acquit itself satisfactorily in its cricket in Sydney and to enter its matches here with fair confidence. At the end of the season, however, the team was not in the same class as the strongest Melbourne Grammar team in years.

Most boys improved their cricket distinctly, but one feels it is not invidious to pay tribute to John Elmgreen, the Captain, without whose determination, bowling and knowledge of cricket, the team is unlikely to have made any significant recovery.

P.G.Y.

#### **Practice Matches**

v. O.S.U.C.C. at Weigall, 6th February.

O.S.U.C.C. 146 (Elmgreen 2-18, Allsop 2-35, Kelly 2-30, Chadwick 1-29, Sheidow 2-33) drew with S.G.S. 9-110 (White 38).

v. I. ZINGARI at Weigall, 13th February.

I. Zingari 5-209 (Kelly 2-43) defeated S.G.S. 118 (Elmgreen 49).

#### **Competition Matches**

v. NEWINGTON at Weigall, 20th February.

Grammar, losing the toss, was sent in, but badly executed strokes against weak bowling on a damp wicket proved the batsmen's downfall, and the total was only 64. Allsop took two wickets in his first over, and with another from Elmgreen, Newington was at once in trouble at 3-1. A stubborn partnership from Conomy and Naylor, however, took the score to 3-26 in the three quarters of an hour before lunch. The Grammar total was passed, with Newington still scoring slowly, with 6 wickets down, and they totalled 99. Kelly took 5-21.

Though a little streaky to start with, Grammar's second innings produced much improved batting. Smith (59) and Gilchrist (27) put on 62 for the first wicket, followed by some excellent batting from Barnes (46 not out) who was supported by Ross (16). The 140 minutes until stumps left the Grammar total at 4-154, with the batsmen obviously more confident in the better conditions.

## S.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
Smith	c. Finau			9	c. Finau			59
Gilchrist	c. Finau			10	c. Trollope			27
Barnes	c. Finau			1	Not out			46
Elmgreen	c. Heath			8	l.b.w. Finau			0
Ross	c. Heath			1	c. Roberts			16
Anderson	c. Martin			12	Not out			1
Kelly	c. Martin			9				
White	not out			5				
Sheidow	c. Roberts			2				
Chadwick	c. Roberts			0				
Allsop	b. Finau			5				
	<i>Sundries</i>			2	<i>Sundries</i>			5
<i>Total</i>				<u>64</u>	<i>Total</i>			<u>4-154</u>

## NEWINGTON BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Heath	5	0	25	2	8	0	50	0
Finau	5.5	0	27	4	7	0	38	2
Martin	4	2	6	2	3	1	13	0
Roberts, W.	4	2	4	2	1	0	3	1
Trollope					10	0	31	1
Roberts, B.					2	0	14	0

## NEWINGTON BATTING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
Naylor	c. Kelly							25
Roberts, W.	c. Allsop							0
Boyer	b. Allsop							0
Trollope	c. Elmgreen							0
Conomy	c. Elmgreen							15
Paul	run out							0
Roberts, S.	not out							32
Finau	c. Kelly							13
Heath	c. Kelly							3
Vines	st. Kelly							1
Martin	b. Kelly							0
	<i>Sundries</i>							10
<i>Total</i>								<u>99</u>

S.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W
Elmgreen . . . . .	13	4	33	2
Allsop . . . . .	6	2	13	2
Chadwick . . . . .	8	4	21	0
Kelly . . . . .	5	1	21	5
Sheidow . . . . .	1	0	1	0

v. ST JOSEPH'S at Hunters Hill, 27th February.

St Joseph's were sent in, and totalled 114, Neville and Medich having scored well. Kelly had 3-15 and Chadwick took three good catches. In the 20 minutes before lunch, Grammar lost 2-1, and the collapse continued after lunch, with Grammar having a deficit of 72. Though starting quietly, the St Joseph's batting quickened later, aided by uncertain fielding, and they declared at 4.00 p.m. with 3-76. With a rate of about 10 to the over needed to win, Grammar at once set about the chase, and took four 4's off the second over, the total being 0-42 after 4 overs. However, with the total at 0-67 after 7 overs, the ball was lost on an unfenced part of the oval. Soon after, Gilchrist was out for 38, followed by Smith for 30. A run out next ball left 3 wickets having fallen on consecutive balls and Grammar's hopes were disappearing. At stumps the total was 5-98, with Grammar recording its second first innings defeat.

J.E.

ST JOSEPH'S BATTING

	1ST INNINGS		2ND INNINGS	
Neville . . . . .	c. Kelly . . . . .	30	c. Kelly . . . . .	40
Payten . . . . .	b. Allsop . . . . .	0		
Lange . . . . .	b. Elmgreen . . . . .	5	b. Kelly . . . . .	2
Roff . . . . .	b. Allsop . . . . .	2		
Lister . . . . .	c. Sheidow . . . . .	8		
Wilson . . . . .	st. Sheidow . . . . .	11	not out . . . . .	9
Moloney . . . . .	c. Kelly . . . . .	7	c. Kelly . . . . .	25
Medich . . . . .	b. Elmgreen . . . . .	45		
O'Malley . . . . .	c. Kelly . . . . .	0		
Carpenter . . . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . . .	7		
Renshaw . . . . .	not out . . . . .	1		
	Sundries . . . . .	6		
	<i>Total</i> . . . . .	<u>114</u>	<i>Total</i> . . . . .	<u>3 (decl.) 76</u>

## S.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Elmgreen . . . . .	7.2	0	32	3	7	0	38	0
Allsop . . . . .	10	2	29	2	5	0	12	0
Kelly . . . . .	8	2	15	3	3	0	9	3
Sheidow . . . . .	5	0	32	2				
Chadwick . . . . .					1	0	9	0

## S.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
Smith . . . . .	c. Renshaw			0	b. Medich			30
Gilchrist . . . . .	c. Medich			1	c. Medich			38
Barnes . . . . .	c. Renshaw			4	b. Medich			0
White . . . . .	c. Medich			8				
Elmgreen . . . . .	st. Medich			7	run out			0
Ross . . . . .	b. Renshaw			3	not out			20
Anderson . . . . .	l.b.w. Medich			9				
Kelly . . . . .	run out			6	c. Lister			8
Chadwick . . . . .	b. Medich			0				
Sheidow . . . . .	not out			3				
Allsop . . . . .	b. Medich			1				
	<i>Sundries</i>			0	<i>Sundries</i>			2
<i>Total</i>				42	<i>Total</i>			5-98

## ST JOSEPH'S BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Renshaw . . . . .	8	1	22	3	3	0	20	0
Medich . . . . .	9.5	4	17	6	8	0	45	3
Carpenter . . . . .	2	0	3	0	2	0	17	0
Roff . . . . .					2	0	10	0
Lister . . . . .					2	0	4	1

## v. OLD SYDNEIANS at Weigall, 3rd March.

The day was an outstanding success in many ways, the fine weather bringing many people out for the annual fixture. The School Eleven had valuable match practice after two disastrous school games. A number of Old Sydneians showed fine form.

The school batted first and soon lost three wickets to the bowling of Newman and Kinsey. There was a bright innings from Barnes, followed by a long partnership between Elmgreen and Ross, both of whom might have made many more runs in other matches had early batsmen given them a better rest after their bowling and wicket-keeping.

The feature of the Old Sydneians' innings was a long partnership between Lomas and Dettmann. Among other things, a good day for batsmen and a pleasant Weigall wicket.

P.G.Y.

S.G.S. BATTING

		IST INNINGS	
Smith	c. Kinsey	9	
Gilchrist	l.b.w. Newman	0	
White	b. Newman	4	
Barnes	c. Strath	27	
Elmgreen	not out	88	
Ross	l.b.w. Newman	58	
Anderson	not out	12	
	<i>Sundries</i>	3	
<i>Total</i>		5 (decl.)	201

OLD SYDNEIANS BOWLING

		IST INNINGS			
		O	M	R	W
Newman, G.		7	2	32	3
Kinsey, B.		9	2	19	1
Kenny, J.		7	0	49	0
Strath, H.		8	1	34	1
Hillier, B.		4	1	26	0
Dettmann, J.		7	1	21	0
Ritchie, B.		2	0	17	0

OLD SYDNEIANS BATTING

		IST INNINGS	
Lomas, J.	ret.	84	
Ives, M.	c. Elmgreen	9	
Robertson, I.	c. Allsop	24	
Dettmann, J.	c. Allsop	78	
Ritchie, B.	ret.	9	
Maybury, R.	not out	13	
Kenny, J.	not out	1	
	<i>Sundries</i>	3	
<i>Total</i>		5-221	

S.G.S. BOWLING

		IST INNINGS			
		O	M	R	W
Elmgreen		10	0	69	1
Allsop		8	0	64	2
Kelly		6	0	36	0
Chadwick		6	0	37	0
Barnes		3	0	12	0

v. KINGS at Parramatta, 6th March.

Grammar decided on first use of a hard wicket in hot conditions. Most of the top order batsmen failed to continue after getting a start, though the outfield and wicket were fast. Ross batted effectively to score a good 50, and a sensible innings from Allsop, who batted 52 minutes to score 2 not out, and others of the lower order resisting, enabled the last 3 Grammar wickets to add 59, making a total of 123.

Kings started slowly and several of their batsmen showed a distinct preference for legside play. At 3-103 Kings seemed on top, but 3 wickets in 2 overs from Allsop and support from Kelly saw them struggling at 8-110, having just lost 5-7. The ninth wicket was taken by Elmgreen at 122, but ('the most unkindest cut of all') a lucky snick off the next ball brought Kings the winning runs, the last 10 having all come off the edge.

There was some unconvincing batting in Grammar's second innings, with the game already decided, and the total was 3-47 at stumps.

#### S.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
Creagh	c. Bell			11	c. Hill			19
Anderson	c. Bell			6	l.b.w. Wilcocks			13
Smith	run out			14	l.b.w. Wilcocks, R.			3
Barnes	l.b.w. Bell			2	not out			10
Elmgreen	l.b.w. Wilcocks			11				
Ross	b. Hill			50				
Gregory	c. Hill			0	not out			0
Gilchrist	c. Hill			6				
Kelly	c. Bell			7				
Allsop	not out			2				
Sheidow	c. Hill			10				
	<i>Sundries</i>			2	<i>Sundries</i>			2
	<i>Total</i>			123	<i>Total</i>			3-47

#### KINGS BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Stevens	8	0	24	0	5	3	11	0
Bell	10	1	43	4	3	0	18	0
Wilcocks, C.	7	0	23	1	5	0	9	1
Hill	8	1	25	4	1	0	4	1
Tarbox	2	2	0	0				
North	2	0	6	0				
Wilcocks, R.					2	0	3	1

#### KINGS BATTING

1ST INNINGS		
Tarbox	c. Allsop	58
Thatcher	l.b.w. Anderson	17
Hill	c. Sheidow	24
Buzacott	b. Kelly	0
Wilcocks, R.	not out	6
Banks	l.b.w. Allsop	0
North	c. Kelly	3
Gazzard	b. Allsop	0
Bell	b. Kelly	1
Wilcocks, C.	l.b.w. Elmgreen	4
Stevens	b. Elmgreen	1
	<i>Sundries</i>	14
	<i>Total</i>	128

#### S.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W
Allsop	9	0	31	3
Elmgreen	8.4	2	16	2
Anderson	4	1	21	1
Kelly	12	4	22	3
Sheidow	3	0	23	1

v. ST. IGNATIUS' at Weigall, 13th March.

Being sent in on a wicket which had a trace of moisture, Riverview batted slowly, and had scored only 11 after 35 minutes. The partnership was broken when Mulcahy was dismissed for 5 (70 minutes) and with Bisby and Kinsella together, the score moved more quickly, totalling 3-120 at lunch. Three quick wickets after lunch had them 6-159 and a declaration was made at 7-187, with Grammar having even time to score the runs.

After an early loss, Smith (25) and Creagh (55) batted well, putting on 46 valuable runs. But Grammar's position deteriorated with the next two batsmen run out. Barnes played some fine shots to race to 28 in 15 minutes after the afternoon break but, when he was bowled, Grammar's hopes had almost gone at 5-107 and the game was played out, not without some anxious moments, to a draw.

ST IGNATIUS' BATTING

IST INNINGS		
Frankish	run out	34
Mulcahy	l.b.w. Anderson	5
Byrne	l.b.w. Allsop	13
Kinsella	b. Elmgreen	49
Bisby	c. Sheidow	52
McGovern	l.b.w. Elmgreen	14
Lynch	run out	0
Clark	not out	8
Dalton	not out	3
	<i>Sundries</i>	9
<i>Total</i>	7 (decl.)	187

S.G.S. BOWLING

IST INNINGS				
O	M	R	W	
Elmgreen	16	3	61	2
Allsop	12	2	43	1
Anderson	3	3	0	1
Kelly	12	2	34	0
Sheidow	8	0	40	1

S.G.S. BATTING

IST INNINGS		
Creagh	b. Grogan	55
Anderson	c. Bisby	0
Smith	l.b.w. Mulcahy	25
Elmgreen	run out	0
Ross	run out	13
Barnes	b. Dalton	28
Gilchrist	l.b.w. Dalton	0
Gregory	c. Frost	11
Kelly	c. Mulcahy	2
Allsop	not out	9
Sheidow	not out	0
	<i>Sundries</i>	7
<i>Total</i>		9-150

ST IGNATIUS' BOWLING

IST INNINGS				
O	M	R	W	
Bisby	9	2	30	1
Frost	6	1	20	1
Grogan	9	1	22	1
Dalton	11	2	24	2
Mulcahy	8	0	43	2
Frankish	1	0	4	0

v. SCOTS at Weigall, 20th March.

The Scots side was sent in on a damp wicket, and Allsop broke through quickly. After a recovery from 8-24, Scots totalled 64 in 105 minutes, Allsop (3-23) and Elmgreen (6-22) both bowling well. Grammar's start was a little shaky, but with Barnes batting well for 32 in 78 minutes, Grammar established a lead of 8 runs.

Batting again, Scots seemed on the lookout for quick runs, but lost a wicket in the first over. Then Allsop once again shattered the batting, with 3 wickets in one over, leaving them 4-24. The remaining batsmen showed little resistance, and this time totalled 54; Allsop (4-20) and Elmgreen (5-24) had 18 of the 20 Scots wickets taken in the day with accurate bowling.

Needing to score 47 in even time, Barnes (18) once again held the batting together, and the necessary runs were completed for the loss of 5 wickets at 5.25 in fading light. Grammar then completed the only outright win of the 1965 competition.

S.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
Creagh	c.	.	.	0	run out	.	.	12
Anderson	c.	.	.	7	b.	.	.	0
Smith	c.	.	.	6	c.	.	.	7
Ross	c.	.	.	0	n.o.	.	.	9
Barnes	c.	.	.	32	l.b.w.	.	.	18
Elmgreen	c.	.	.	0	c.	.	.	0
Gilchrist	l.b.w.	.	.	7	n.o.	.	.	1
Gregory	b.	.	.	7				
Kelly	c.	.	.	6				
Allsop	n.o.	.	.	4				
Sheidow	c.	.	.	1				
	<i>Sundries</i>	.	.	1	<i>Sundries</i>	.	.	1
	<i>Total</i>	.	.	71	<i>Total</i>	.	.	54

SCOTS BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Keen	10	1	28	6	5	0	25	1
Hammond	10	2	39	2	4	0	22	3
Coldwell	1.9	0	2	2				
Frame	1	0	0	1				

## SCOTS BATTING

	1ST INNINGS			2ND INNINGS		
Hopkins . . . . .	c. Elmgreen		3	c. Elmgreen		0
Holmes . . . . .	c. Allsop		3	b. Elmgreen		25
Hammond . . . . .	l.b.w. Allsop		1	c. Allsop		10
Cupitt . . . . .	c. Elmgreen		2	c. Allsop		0
Keen . . . . .	c. Elmgreen		7	c. Allsop		0
Frame . . . . .	c. Allsop		2	b. Allsop		3
Harris . . . . .	c. Elmgreen		0	l.b.w. Elmgreen		1
Ledgerwood . . . . .	st. Elmgreen		25	b. Kelly		11
Morphett . . . . .	c. Kelly		2	n.o.		4
Tonkin . . . . .	c. Elmgreen		14	c. Elmgreen		0
Coldwell . . . . .	n.o.		2	b. Elmgreen		0
	<i>Sundries</i>		2	<i>Sundries</i>		0
	<i>Total</i>		<u>63</u>	<i>Total</i>		<u>54</u>

## S.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Elmgreen . . . . .	12	4	22	6	11	4	24	5
Allsop . . . . .	9	3	23	3	6	0	20	4
Kelly . . . . .	6	3	12	1	4	1	10	1
Sheidow . . . . .	2	0	4	0				

### v. S.C.E.G.S. at Northbridge, 27th March.

Shore won the toss and batted. After losing 3-40 some sound batting from Hallam (61) and others took the total to 6-120 at lunch. More runs were added after the break and Shore declared at 9-182, Elmgreen taking 5-59. The Grammar batting looked sounder with Anderson (23) finding form. However, at 4-70 the side was struggling, but then a partnership of 73 between Gregory (36) and Elmgreen (46 not out) took the total to 135. When another wicket fell it was obvious that too much time had been lost earlier in the innings to force a win. Too frequent bowling changes hampered the Shore attack and Grammar was 7-162, 21 short of victory at stumps.

## S.C.E.G.S. BATTING

		1ST INNINGS	
Hallam	c. Sheidow	64	
Fay	c. Elmgreen	5	
Armati	b. Allsop	0	
Gaden	b. Elmgreen	15	
Hunter	c. Anderson	6	
Mills	c. Elmgreen	39	
Lee	b. Allsop	29	
Wills	c. Elmgreen	1	
Scruby	b. Elmgreen	12	
Cadwallader	n.o.	6	
	<i>Sundries</i>	5	
<i>Total</i>		9-182	

## S.G.S. BOWLING

		1ST INNINGS			
		O	M	R	W
Elmgreen		16	3	59	5
Allsop		13	0	50	2
Kelly		12	2	30	0
Anderson		2	0	6	1
Sheidow		6	0	32	1

## S.G.S. BATTING

		1ST INNINGS	
Creagh	b. Gaden	5	
Anderson	c. Fay	23	
Smith	b. Lee	14	
Ross	b. Lee	14	
Barnes	c. Chadwick	5	
Elmgreen	n.o.	46	
Gregory	c. Chadwick	36	
Gilchrist	c. Chadwick	9	
Kelly	n.o.	3	
	<i>Sundries</i>	6	
<i>Total</i>		7-161	

## S.C.E.G.S. BOWLING

		1ST INNINGS			
		O	M	R	W
Gaden		10	2	32	1
Cadwallader		8	0	32	0
Lee		9	2	25	2
Fay		10	3	12	1
Chadwick		10	1	26	3
Scruby		6	2	12	0
Wills		1	0	6	0
Hunter		1	0	10	0

## v. SYDNEY HIGH at Mackay Oval, 3rd April.

High chose to bat first and, in easy conditions, soon settled down. However, batsmen hitting out before lunch gave Kelly and Pike, having his first game, two wickets each, and High were 8-128 at lunch. They totalled 154, Elmgreen having 5-46.

Grammar started poorly, but Barnes (62) had good partnerships with Creagh (26) of 30, and later with Elmgreen (21) of 60, which took Grammar to 5-130 with 35 minutes to play and, after a tense struggle, Kelly hit the winning runs at 9-153 with one ball to spare. So Grammar completed a narrow first innings win.

## S.H.S. BATTING

IST INNINGS	
Brand . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . 26
Barclay . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . 1
Hely . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . 8
Hoiles . . .	c. Pike . . . 30
King . . .	run out . . . 20
Mock . . .	c. Kelly . . . 19
Grover . . .	c. Pike . . . 12
Brandon . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . 7
Osborne . . .	c. Kelly . . . 0
Tyson . . .	n.o. . . . 8
Betts . . .	st. Elmgreen . . . 17
	<i>Sundries</i> . . . 6
	<hr/>
<i>Total</i> . . .	. 154

## S.G.S. BOWLING

IST INNINGS				
	O	M	R	W
Elmgreen . . .	19.5	4	46	5
Pike . . .	16	1	65	2
Anderson . . .	2	0	17	0
Kelly . . .	6	1	7	2
Sheidow . . .	3	0	13	0

## S.G.S. BATTING

IST INNINGS	
Creagh . . .	c. Grover . . . 26
Anderson . . .	l.b.w. Osborne . . . 5
Smith . . .	l.b.w. Osborne . . . 12
Ross . . .	c. Betts . . . 5
Barnes . . .	c. Osborne . . . 62
Elmgreen . . .	b. Osborne . . . 21
Gilchrist . . .	l.b.w. Osborne . . . 2
Gregory . . .	c. Osborne . . . 13
Kelly . . .	n.o. . . . 5
Pike . . .	b. Grover . . . 0
Sheidow . . .	n.o. . . . 0
	<i>Sundries</i> . . . 4
	<hr/>
<i>Total</i> . . .	9-155

## S.H.S. BOWLING

IST INNINGS				
	O	M	R	W
Osborne . . .	15	2	44	7
Betts . . .	6	0	26	1
Grover . . .	15	2	44	2
Tyson . . .	8	0	25	0
Mock . . .	2	0	12	0

v. MELBOURNE GRAMMAR SCHOOL in Melbourne, 8th and 9th April.

Our spies told us that this was the strongest Melbourne Grammar School team for years and we knew that ours was certainly not the strongest Sydney Grammar School team for years. Melbourne Grammar's Eleven were Premiers. A Melbourne newspaper wrote up twelve outstanding players in the Victorian Public Schools and four were from Melbourne Grammar.

From our point of view there were additional handicaps. The Sydney bowlers most likely to use the fast, shiny Melbourne Grammar wicket were Allsop, with his pace and Sheidow, with his leg spin. Allsop injured a finger and could not go and Sheidow did his best bowling before an injury in an earlier match. Blair replaced Gilchrist, as it seemed that an extra bowler would be necessary; this proved to be a gross underestimation.

On an unusually fast wicket, Sydney lost 5-28 before batsmen recognised the need to play on the front foot or on the back foot only with great alacrity and mean back-lift. Smith and Gregory took the score to 6-67, Smith continuing with a good variety of strokes to make 58.

Melbourne batsmen had an enjoyable time until noon the next day, assisted, among other things, by fieldsmen with slow reactions close to the wicket and the inability of any Sydney bowler to use the conditions. The ground-fielding elicited local commendation.

Sydney was 207 runs behind and had to stay for 260 minutes, but the innings was over by 4 o'clock, mainly because of the desire of batsmen to score runs as well as stay in.

P.G.Y.

S.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS	2ND INNINGS	
Creagh . . . .	c. Smith . . . .	4	b. Sewell . . . . 14
Anderson . . . .	b. Smith . . . .	9	l.b.w. Smith . . . . 15
Smith . . . .	l.b.w. Beer . . . .	58	l.b.w. Beer . . . . 18
Ross . . . .	b. Smith . . . .	0	c. and b. Beer . . . . 25
Barnes . . . .	l.b.w. Gaylard . . . .	2	c. and b. Beer . . . . 20
Elmgreen . . . .	l.b.w. Beer . . . .	0	c. Sewell . . . . 6
Gregory . . . .	c. Bromwich . . . .	13	l.b.w. Beer . . . . 1
Kelly . . . .	b. Beer . . . .	0	b. Sewell . . . . 0
Blair . . . .	st. Beer . . . .	13	c. Smith . . . . 7
Pike . . . .	n.o. . . . .	0	n.o. . . . . 0
Sheidow . . . .	b. Beer . . . .	0	c. Smith . . . . 2
	<i>Sundries</i> . . . .	8	<i>Sundries</i> . . . . 3
	<i>Total</i> . . . .	107	<i>Total</i> . . . . 93

M.C.E.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS				2ND INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W	O	M	R	W
Smith . . . . .	10	2	42	3	8.4	3	19	3
Gaylard . . . . .	5	1	16	1	4	1	20	0
Beer . . . . .	11.7	3	30	5	13	8	15	4
Bromwich . . . . .	5	2	8	1	3	0	9	0
Sewell . . . . .	2	0	3	0	7	1	17	3
Firth . . . . .					3	0	10	0

M.C.E.G.S. BATTING

	1ST INNINGS
Field . . . . .	b. Sheidow . . . . . 28
Hocking . . . . .	run out . . . . . 56
Smith . . . . .	c. Elmgreen . . . . . 143
Sewell . . . . .	n.o. . . . . 71
Firth . . . . .	n.o. . . . . 3
	<i>Sundries</i> . . . . . 13
	—
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	3 (decl.) 314

S.G.S. BOWLING

	1ST INNINGS			
	O	M	R	W
Elmgreen . . . . .	26	1	100	1
Pike . . . . .	8	1	44	0
Blair . . . . .	6	0	25	0
Sheidow . . . . .	7	1	35	1
Kelly . . . . .	17	3	84	0
Anderson . . . . .	4	1	13	0

**THE TRIP SOUTH**

With the remainder of the school slaving over text books, the team took to the air from Mascot about midday on Wednesday 7th. One of the highlights of our pleasant and rapid journey was a lecture on aerodynamics, for which we thank 'Ap' Creagh. After arriving at Essendon airport, we were transported to the T.A.A. terminal in the city and thence to Melbourne Grammar School.

The short practice at the nets was a smashing success and after this experience on the faster Melbourne wickets, we were escorted home by our hosts. The Wednesday night's activities were various and undoubtedly enjoyed.

Thursday's cricket was followed by a sumptuous buffet dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. F. Newman, which was attended by Mr. Healey, now Headmaster of Scotch College and still extremely interested in the school's activities. At this gathering the temporary appointment of Barnes to Sub-Prefect was made. *High Spirits*, a notable Melbourne musical, was enjoyed after this dinner, and the journey back home provided many with an unforgettable experience of the Melbourne trams, which we believe are one of the top tourist attractions down there.

Friday night, the match having been concluded, was free and a

number of the party went to see a rather amusing James Bond 'thriller' at the drive-in, and a suburban theatre.

Geelong was one destination on Saturday, for this was the day of the A.P.S. regatta on the Barwon. Though we had been led to expect some real excitement, there were few flour bombs thrown by excitable spectators. That night, we went to the Boat Race dance, back at the school, where two well-known Melbourne beat groups performed. This was a fitting climax to a memorable trip in which many friendships were made.

The take-off from Essendon airport on Sunday morning left many good friends behind, and we brought away memories of an exciting trip: we thank our Melbourne hosts for ensuring such an enjoyable stay.

R.C.B., J.E.

### First Eleven Averages — 1965 (G.P.S. Games)

S.G.S. BATTING									
	INNS	N.O.	H.S.	50'S	20'S	0'S	RUNS	AVG.	
Barnes . . . .	11	2	62	1	3	1	208	23.11	
Creagh . . . .	7	0	55	1	1	1	128	18.29	
Ross . . . . .	10	2	50	1	1	1	131	16.38	
Smith . . . . .	11	0	59	1	2	1	179	16.27	
Gregory . . . .	6	1	36	0	1	1	67	13.40	
Gilchrist . . . .	9	0	38	0	2	1	100	11.11	
Elmgreen . . . .	10	1	46*	0	2	5	93	10.33	
Sheidow . . . .	6	4	10	0	0	0	16	8.00	
Anderson . . . .	10	1	23	0	1	2	70	7.78	
Kelly . . . . .	9	3	9	0	0	0	46	7.67	
Allsop . . . . .	5	2	9*	0	0	0	21	7.00	

Also: J. White, 5\*, 8. R. Chadwick, 0, 0. G. Pike, 0.

### S.G.S. BOWLING

	O	M	R	W	5 WKTS		BEST	INNS	AVG.
					INNS	PERF.			
Kelly . . . . .	68	18	160	18	1	5-21	9	8.89	
Elmgreen . . . .	109.5	24	331	30	4	6-22	9	11.03	
Allsop . . . . .	70	9	262	17	0	4-20	8	15.41	
Anderson . . . .	11	4	47	3	0	1-0	4	15.67	
Sheidow . . . . .	28	0	146	5	0	2-32	7	29.20	

Also: R. Chadwick, 0-30. G. Pike, 2-65.

### SECOND ELEVEN

The Second Eleven enjoyed a particularly successful season, defeating the leaders, High, in the last round to take out the premiership.

There were many outstanding individual performances, as the results below will show, with both bat and ball; but the team owed its success to the evenness and depth of its batting, the steadiness and perseverance of a well-balanced attack, a strong determination and team-spirit and the very sound captaincy of Richard Bevan. These qualities were especially to be seen in the last two rounds against Shore and High, when Grammar had to come from behind against strong opposition. The general strength of the team augurs well for senior cricket next season.

### Results

Grammar 7 (dec.)-223 (Creagh 48, Gregory 40, Barnes 36 n.o., Keeler 35) d. Newington 113 (Robertson 6-32 incl. hat-trick) and 7-21 (Wynn 4-6, Gardiner 3-11) on 1st innings.

Grammar 161 (Blair 35, Freeman 24, Bevan 19) and 1-38 (Bevan 26) d. St. Joseph's 129 (Blair 4-29) on 1st innings.

Grammar 8 (dec.)-197 (Marsh 42 n.o., Freeman 37, Bevan 33, Chadwick 22, Wynn 19 n.o.) drew with Kings 7-67 (Gardiner 3-13).

Grammar 5 (dec.)-144 (Freeman 53, Bevan 35, Chadwick 22 n.o.) d. St. Ignatius' 36 (Blair 8-18) and 57 (Blair 4-12), Chadwick 3-20) outright.

Grammar 7 (dec.)-155 (Freeman 35, Keeler 28, Barnes 25, Blair 22) d. Scots 88 (Robertson 6-20) and 1-50, on 1st innings.

Grammar 188 (Robertson 72, Chadwick 50, Barnes 23) d. Shore 136 (Wynn 8-41) and 5-26 (Wynn 3-16) on 1st innings.

Grammar 101 (Blair 27, Freeman 23) d. High 78 (Gardiner 4-24, Robertson 3-14) on 1st innings.

Grammar 242 (Gregory 93, Robertson 38, Freeman 24) d. O.S.U. 221 (Wynn 4-54, Robertson 3-64).

### THIRD ELEVEN

Coach, Mr. A. M. Thomson and Captain, P. Aitken. This team met with only one defeat, but two drawn games accounted for its final unofficial third position. However, five first innings declarations were made, showing the strength of the early batting.

Best batting averages were: R. Stroud 37.8, R. Critchley 30.4, G. Hindle 25.8, J. Lewis 21, T. Club 20, P. Murphy 14, A. Robertson 10. Best bowling averages were: G. Hindle 6.7 (24 wickets), P. Aitken 8 (17), L. Hegarty 11 (11), J. Lewis 16 (9), R. Critchley 17 (9). G. Bray kept wickets very well. Supporting members were M. Berry and I. Indyk.

## FOURTH ELEVEN

This team, as Mr. P. Groves reports, were enthusiasts whose run of defeats was eventually turned with a win in the last match, in which a century was scored by H. Rikard-Bell to farewell the season with a flourish. More special mentions were made of D. Cuneen for his commendable captaincy throughout and D. Fairlie, the leading bowler, who unluckily broke his arm in a match, showing that cricket incidents are not confined to the West Indies. We are glad that these happy players ended on a winning note.

### 'THE MIDDLE AND THE LOW'

15A. Mr. H. Macdonald reports only one defeat — the result of a too early closure (S.G.S. 4-116 (dec.) lost to S.J.C. 4-123).

Other results were: S.G.S. 158 d. N.C. S.G.S. 6-142 (dec.) d. T.K.S. 50. (Pike 5-24 and Kent 5-17 bowled unchanged). S.I.C. 76 lost to S.G.S. 7-139. S.G.S. 153 d. T.S.C. 44. S.G.S. 73 and 3-20 d. Shore 47 and 40 (Manzie 13 for 19). S.H.S. 60 lost to S.G.S. 8-117.

Bowling was the main strength, with Manzie's spinners the chief mention. Pike, Captain, led well in both batting and bowling. Drake as all-rounder and Nielsen and Taylor as batsmen were other specially mentioned. Team was: G. Pike (Captain), J. Patfield, J. Barraclough, D. Freeman, C. Nielsen, G. Drake, F. Farrar, A. Manzie, R. Scott, S. Taylor, A. Kent, C. Beelaerts.

15B with Mr. W. France, had equal win and loss, with, however, an outright win over Newington when both sides had tried declarations and Grammar clinched the matter in a final innings of 1-70.

Best performers were: G. Swan (27 wickets), T. Hinkley (17 wickets), and J. Wright (146 runs at 24). Other players were P. Gilchrist (Capt.), S. Richard, J. Patfield, R. Blanton, C. Begg, L. Cohen, P. Stamell, B. Ward.

15C. Mr. L. Little reports only one loss (2 draws and one tied game) and thanks Mr. Ffrench, former Grammar cricketer and a father here, for his interest on Saturdays. Names of special mention are P. Phillips (batsman), W. Downes (all-rounder), C. Bayliss and J. Ffrench (bowlers) and R. Stroud (101 against Newington).

15D. Mr. R. Maclay reports 2 wins and 2 losses, with special mention of bowlers undeterred on that very hot day at Parramatta and a final victory over Shore. Names are P. Phillips (Captain), C. Bayliss

and J. Stewart (bowling), M. Indyk and P. Morris (batting), while others certainly assisted the team.

14A. Mr. M. Ives praises the team spirit of this eleven which was strongly opposed but lost only once. The names are R. Gillespie (Captain), N. Bill, C. Robertson, J. Hyde, K. Badgery, L. Hunt, R. Henry, D. Sullivan, D. Cush, R. Barron and D. Creagh. All names appear for either special batting or bowling mentions. Quite a team!

14B. For Mr. J. Leslie (also busy President of O.S.U.) the Captain, G. Mullins, reports improvement under the coaching, 3 losses and 2 wins, Steel being a leading all-rounder and one win being outright against Scots, for which S. Cameron's bowling was a big help. And how could Scots hope to have all the Camerons?

14C and D. Mr. K. Graham and R. Lee showed these boys that cricket is serious and they recorded 7 wins, 3 draws and 3 losses. Names of mentioned are J. Babister (all-rounder), C. Hooke (Captain), P. Hellman and G. Stewart (hat-tricks) and J. Jamieson (64 n.o.)

A Form II competition was also held, with interesting even matches, the final outcome being: 2A, 2E — 16 points, 2C1, 2F — 12, 2C2, 2D — 10 and 2B — 8. The muster was good, most Forms producing two possible XI's.

Lower School A. Mr. L. Scott reports 5 wins, one draw and 2 losses. A tidy record and promising material, of whom the most noticed were D. Drake, Captain and batsman, and D. Gray and R. Hilliar, both leading batsmen and bowlers.

Lower School B. Mr. D. Hink's team. 4 wins, 2 losses, 2 hat-tricks again, and main names T. Garrett, T. Hughes, D. Sonenfield — and other good ones in it.

Lower School C and D. Mr. T. Blackborrow followed the good aim of rostering games among 30 boys and nevertheless gained an equal share of wins. Special mentions are A. Radford, A. Mather, S. Darnoc, M. Eastway and E. Lucas.

Prep. Teams, with Mr. A. Cooper, have travelled far and wide for 6 wins and 9 defeats, and much learning and improvement in the process, notably that of a wicket-keeper, S. Ward, who turned to bowling and took 6-12 at the first attempt. Mr. Cooper has expressed his gratitude to assisting fathers.

## ATHLETICS STANDARDS

The Athletics Standards Competition was held at Weigall from 16th March to 2nd April. The Committee organizing the competition comprised of J. E. N. Rolfe, Secretary; D. G. Harris, Assistant Secretary; H. N. Reid, Publicity; and D. Barnes, Property. The Standards Competition was a great success with 671 Standards (91 First Class; 279 Second Class; 301 Third Class) awarded. Group Five won the point score, followed by Group Two and Group Six. The following won First Class Standards:

GROUP ONE: McConaghy, B., Under 17 100 yds; Hunt, G., Under 14 220 yds; Proctor, R. J., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP TWO: Shaw, R. H., Under 16 1 mile; Sourry, P. C., Under 16 100 yds, 220 yds, 440 yds, 880 yds, 1 mile, hurdles, shot put; Wood, R. M., Under 16 1 mile; Line, T. H., Under 14 220 yds; Stockwell, G. N., Under 14 shot put; Barry, J. C., Under 13 100 yds.

GROUP THREE: Jarman, P. D., Open 100 yds; Shaw, R. P., Under 16 100 yds, 1 mile; Schofield, R. J., Under 15 220 yds; Rosenman, S. J., Under 16 shot put; Peacock, M. J., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP FOUR: Harris, D. G., Under 17 440 yds; Fowler, W. H., Under 16 100 yds; Pike, G. H., Under 15 220 yds.

GROUP FIVE: Cummings, M. O., Open 440 yds, 220 yds; Bushby, P. A., Under 17 100 yds; Coyle, B., Under 16 440 yds, 880 yds, 1 mile; Michell, B. J., Under 16 440 yds, 1 mile; Smith, R. D., Under 14 220 yds; Keady, G. L., Under 14 220 yds; Bradshaw, G. I., Under 13 220 yds; Swan, D. H., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP SIX: Tressider, R., Under 16 440 yds; Tisdale, J. A., Under 16 880 yds, 1 mile; Ford, R., Under 16 440 yds; Andrew, G., Under 16 100 yds, 440 yds; Fegent, W. M., Under 15 220 yds; Moore, P. S., Under 15 220 yds; Mann, R. W., Under 15 100 yds, 440 yds, 1 mile; Rudder, K. M., Under 15 100 yds, 220 yds, 440 yds; Dawson, J. E., Under 14 220 yds; Harris, M., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP SEVEN: Scott, P. T., Under 14 220 yds; Smith, R. A., Under 15 220 yds, hurdles; Gilchrist, P. C., Under 15 100 yds, 220 yds; McIlrath, C. F., Under 16 100 yds.

GROUP EIGHT: Coleman, V. M., Under 16 1 mile; Nielson, C., Under 16 220 yds; Newstead, P. V., Under 16 100 yds; Brigden, D., Under 16 220 yds; Bennett, P. B., Under 15 220 yds; Clarke, R. L., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP NINE: Breeze, P. B., Under 17 220 yds; Sullivan, D. R., Under 14 High Jump; Mitchell, J., Open 440 yds; Allerton, T. J., Under 13 100 yds; Wilson, M. G., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP TEN: Neill, W. J., Under 16 440 yds; Barrack, B., Under 15 220 yds, 440 yds; Weale, A. C., Under 15 440 yds; Keller, R. G., Under 14 440 yds, 880 yds, 1 mile, shot put; Marshall, P. W., Under 13 220 yds; Temin, J. W., Under 13 220 yds; Rae, J. D., Under 16 100 yds.

GROUP ELEVEN: Stannard, G. L., Under 17 100 yds, 440 yds; Whittaker, W. H., Under 17 100 yds, 440 yds; McCausland, J., Under 17 440 yds; Baskir, V. E., Under 16 440 yds; Colman, A. G., Under 16 440 yds; Buckle, P. A., Under 14 220 yds; Hellman, P. C., Under 13 220 yds; Bridland, E. T., Under 13 220 yds.

GROUP TWELVE: White, H. C., Under 16 1 mile.

HOUSE: Gardiner, K. J., Under 16 220 yds, shot put; Blanton, M. J., Under 15 220 yds; Southern, G. J., Under 15 shot put; Burgess, G. W., Under 13 220 yds; Greville, R. H., Under 13 220 yds.

J.E.N.R.

## RIFLE CLUB

The Club got off to a good start with the return of four of last year's First Team, five of the Seconds and an enrolment of over sixty new members. The Committee, elected by the senior members, comprises: H. N. Reid, Captain; A. D. Sunman, Vice-Captain; G. M. Fesq, D. Gourlay and A. G. Blaxland. The latter has created and assumed the new office of Electrical Supervisor.

The Club wishes to express its appreciation to Mr. Melrose, father of R. R. Melrose (Colours, 1964), for his generous gift of a telescope at the end of last season and for his continued help and encouragement.

Shooting at Long Bay began for coaches and some novices in May with welcome assistance from Ross Melrose and Trevor Cloake (Colours 1963-64).

H.N.R.

Of interest to all Sydneians, especially past and present members of the Rifle Club, is the composition of the Sydney University Rifle Team which recently won the Inter Varsity at Melbourne. Five of the eight are Old Sydneians and won shooting colours at school. They are: Duncan Leslie (Captain; Captain S.G.S. 1961); John Edwards (colours 1958); Peter Hield (colours 1961-62); Kim Murchison (colours 1961-62); Philip Warburton (colours 1957-58). Hield compiled the highest aggregate of the meeting and the team from the Australian National University was captained by Brian Reader (S.G.S. 2nd Team, 1961).

A.J.H.

## TENNIS

### Class Tennis

As in other years, some enthusiastic tennis has also been played by boys not involved in school teams. The total number of players taking tennis as a sport has remained constant, around the one hundred mark.

### Hired Courts

To supplement the small number of courts owned by the school, we have used Rushcutter Bay courts for weekday practices, and Moore Park courts for Saturday matches. It has thus been possible to give adequate practice time on a court to each player, and run off Saturday competition matches on two courts per match, a great improvement on the former one-court-per-match arrangements.

### Open Competitions

Open Competitions have been played before school and at lunch-time, on the school court. The Open Doubles competition is nearing its completion, though Prefects' duties have interfered with the playing schedule, so that it is not possible to name the winners at this stage.

P.G.R.

### Saturday Competitions

1965 has been a year of very young teams, half the Senior Team members being under 16 and even under 15, while the under 15 teams were consequently weaker than they need have been. Here is a list of results for First Term 1965:

OPEN DIVISION:	1st team:	Won 2	Lost 4
	2nd team:	Won 1	Lost 5
UNDER 15 DIVISION:	A team:	Won 4	Lost 2
	B team:	Won 2	Lost 3
	C team:	Won 4	Lost 1
UNDER 14 DIVISION:	A team:	Won 5	Lost 0
	B team:	Won 4	Lost 0

1ST TEAM: Russell Mullins has proved to be an efficient captain and a successful player. He has been ably assisted by Alec Shaw as his Vice-Captain.

Dick Hughes, Peter Wynn and Steven Finley are 1st Team members who are also Fourth Formers, and should form the basis of a strong team in the next two years.

Regular 1st Team players have been G. Abeshouse, M. Roe, C. Schmidt, S. Whitfield and R. Lee.

2ND TEAM: S. Briggs and R. M. C. Brown have been the most regular players, with J. Gold, W. Fowler, E. Rosenstraus and P. Weaver deserving special mention for consistency.

UNDER 15 DIVISION: There has been a large number of capable, if not brilliant, players in this age group, and it is of interest to note that the 15Cs lost only one match. B. Michell, G. Wade-Ferrell, C. Bauer, I. Grady, T. Hobson, J. Hankin, P. Biber, P. Franks and B. Topper deserve special mention for consistency, though all members performed creditably.

UNDER 14 DIVISION: We have a very strong Under 14 division, winning every match so far, even though P. Goode played in the 15As. J. Hull, D. Robinson, S. Willmott, M. George, I. Strath, D. Swan, J. Dieppe and D. Cranna all deserve special mention.

### **G.P.S. Tournament**

Played on 7th April, the first Wednesday after the completion of cricket, Kings, Shore, Scots and Grammar contesting both senior and junior divisions.

**Seniors.** In the first round, Shore beat Scots and Grammar went down to Kings 4-8 in a hard-fought match. In the second round Grammar beat Scots 17-7 for third place, while Kings beat Shore closely to win.

**Juniors.** Again we lost in the first round, to Scots, the score nil-12 though many sets were close. Kings beat Shore. In the second round, Grammar, though playing improved tennis, lost to Shore, 3-9, while Kings beat Scots, thus winning both Seniors and Juniors for three successive years.

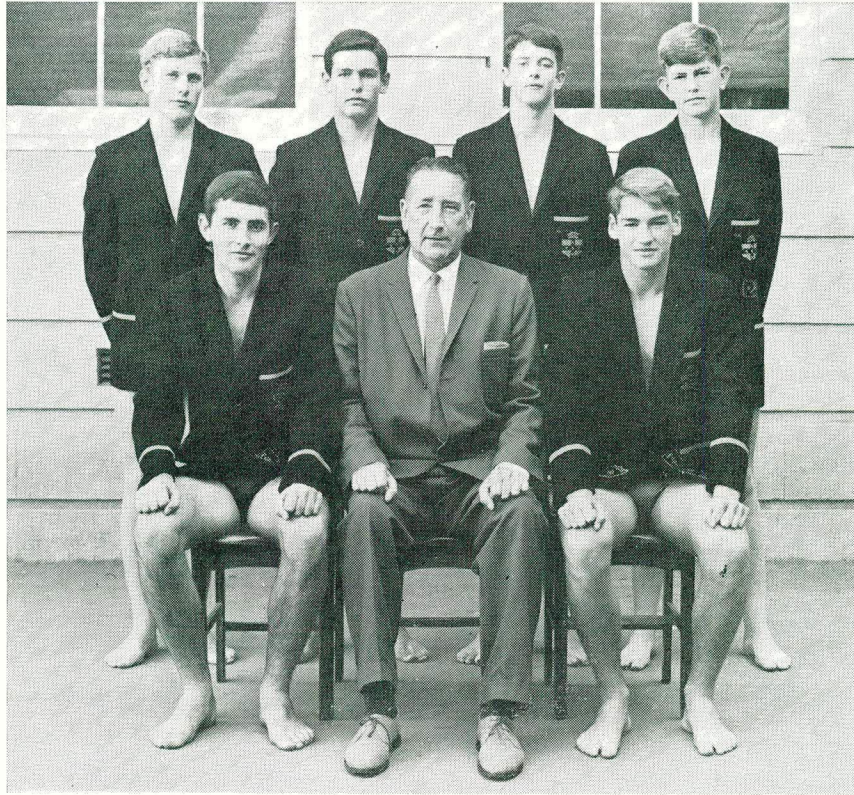
The players wish to express their gratitude to the S.G.S. Women's Association for again providing a delightful lunch, and of course to Messrs. Carbines, Riley and Leete for looking after the teams.

R.J.M.

## **SWIMMING**

### **THE ANNUAL CARNIVAL**

Excellent mid-March weather helped set the scene for the usual enjoyable afternoon's events. Four records were broken. A recent visit to the school by Bruce Taylor, on holiday from U.S.A., reminds us that he has the oldest record on the sheet, 27 seconds for 55 yards freestyle in 1946. Perhaps the superb diving of R. Michaelis was the best sight of the afternoon, while the Prefects contributed a hobbies exhibition in the Senior Relay.



**SWIMMING TEAM 1965**

*Standing:* H. D. H. KELLER, G. S. P. BRAY, H. B. LOUDON, A. R. KENT.

*Seated:* V. W. T. KELLER, R. M. GLENVALE Esq., R. L. TINDALL.

Results of events were as follows:

### Open Division

- 55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. V. Keller; 2. H. Loudon; 3. R. Tindall. 28 sec.  
110 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. H. Loudon; 2. V. Keller; 3. R. Tindall. 1 min. 4.1 sec.  
220 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. A. Glenn; 3. H. Loudon. 2 min. 27.1 sec.  
440 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. A. Glenn; 3. G. Bray. 5 min. 23.5 sec.  
880 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. A. Glenn; 3. G. Bray. 11 min. 13.9 sec.  
110 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. D. Burgess; 2. R. Tindall; 3. H. Loudon. 1 min. 31.5 sec.  
110 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. R. Tindall; 2. V. Keller. 1 min. 23.7 sec.  
110 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. R. Tindall; 2. H. Loudon; 3. V. Keller. 1 min. 27.0 sec.  
220 YARDS MEDLEY: 1. M. Hook; 2. R. Tindall; 3. G. Bray. 3 min. 0.4 sec.  
55 YARDS HOUSE: 1. D. Gowing; 2. G. Southern; 3. A. Fenbury, K. Grice (*equal*). 31.7 sec.  
55 YARDS NOVICE: 1. C. Stannard; 2. E. Sanders; 3. J. Keeler. 32.0 sec.  
DIVE: 1. R. Michaelis; 2. R. Tindall.

### Under 16

- 55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. H. Keller; 2. G. Letts; 3. G. Bathgate. 29.4 sec.  
110 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. G. Bathgate; 2. H. Keller; 3. P. Newstead. 1 min. 10 sec.  
220 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. A. Glenn; 3. G. Bray. 2 min. 27.0 sec.  
110 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. H. Keller; 2. P. Newstead. 1 min. 38.4 sec.  
110 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. M. Hook; 2. J. Polkinghorne. 1 min. 19.3 sec. (*record*).  
110 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. G. Bathgate; 2. H. Keller; 3. J. Polkinghorne. 1 min. 26.9 sec.  
55 YARDS NOVICE: 1. G. Southern; 2. C. Bauer; 3. R. Shaw. 31.8 sec.  
55 YARDS HOUSE: 1. G. Southern; 2. D. Knight; 3. M. Patterson. 32 sec.

### Under 15

- 55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. P. Sourry; 3. G. Bray. 29.5 sec.  
110 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Kent; 2. G. Bray; 3. G. Southern. 1 min. 4.5 sec.  
55 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. G. Bray; 2. A. Kent; 3. T. Carter. 45.8 sec.  
55 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. G. Bray; 2. G. Taylor; 3. M. Hook. 37 sec.  
55 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. G. Bray; 2. A. Kent; 3. G. Taylor. 37.8 sec.  
DIVE: 1. R. Michaelis; 2. P. Dimond.

### Under 14

- 55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Glenn; 2. R. Keller; 3. R. Chambers. 31.1 sec.  
100 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. Glenn; 2. R. Keller; 3. P. Hill. 1 min. 9.1 sec.  
55 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. K. Tickle; 2. R. Keller; 3. A. Glenn. 39 sec.  
55 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. R. Keller; 2. A. Glenn; 3. P. Hill. 39.8 sec.  
55 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. K. Tickle; 2. R. Keller; 3. A. Glenn. 42.4 sec.  
33 YARDS HOUSE: 1. R. Greville; 2. T. Moran; 3. L. Crumby. 21.8 sec.  
55 YARDS NOVICE: 1. P. Sourry; 2. I. Street; 3. M. Suthers. 33.1 sec.

### Under 13

- 55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. C. du Vernet; 2. R. Greville; 3. M. Taylor. 33.5 sec.  
33 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. C. du Vernet; 2. M. Taylor; 3. R. Wilkins. 19.7 sec.  
33 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. R. Wilkins; 2. P. Little; 3. K. Street. 21.8 sec (*record*).  
33 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. R. Greville; 2. I. Garven; 3. M. Taylor. 23.1 sec.  
33 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. G. Draper; 2. R. Wilkins; 3. I. Plater. 26.5 sec.  
DIVE: 1. P. Stalley; 2. D. Swan.

### Under 12

- 33 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. R. Vickery; 2. R. Harley; 3. R. Polkinghorne. 20.0 sec.  
55 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. R. Harley; 2. R. Vickery; 3. T. Glenn. 34.5 sec.

### Under 11

- 33 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. P. Gilkes; 2. G. Montague; 3. R. Dupain. 21.5 sec.

### Under 10

- 33 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. M. Levy; 2. R. Brodie; 3. B. Polak. 20.9 sec. (*record*).

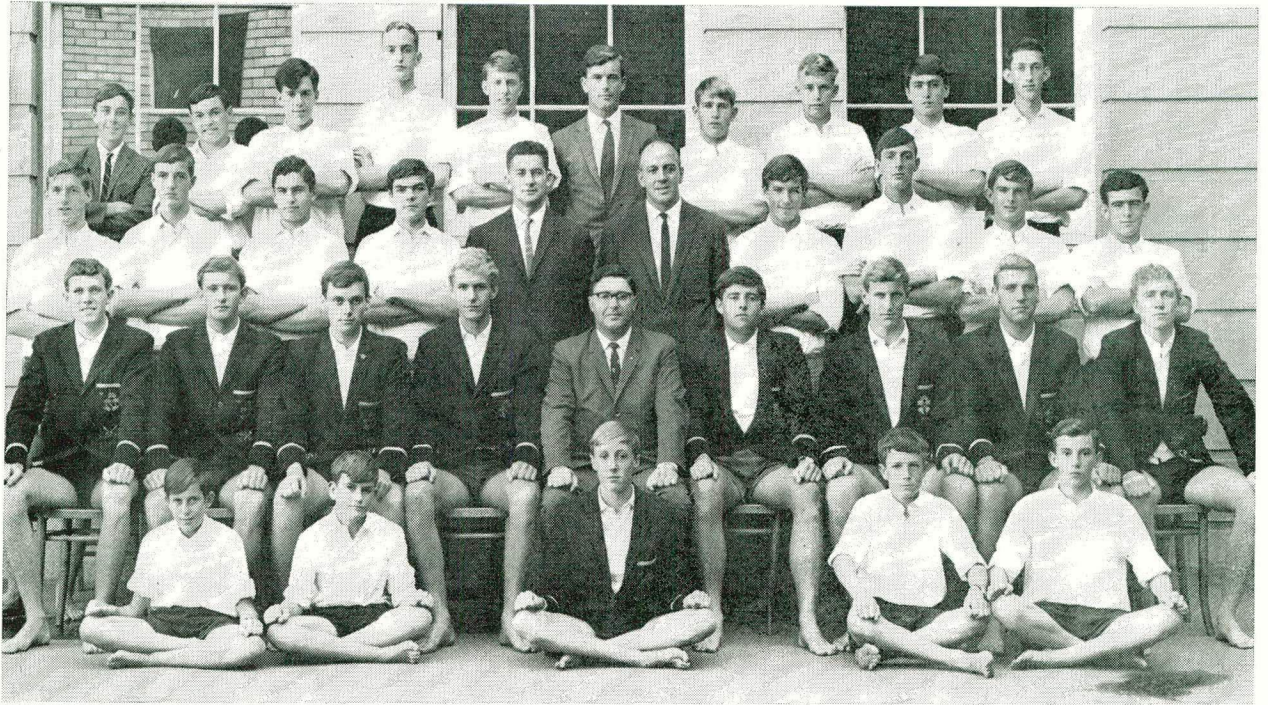
### Form Relays

- VI: 1. 6F; 2. 6E; 3. 6D.  
III: 1. 3C1; 2. 3A; 3. 3B.  
I: 1. 1B; 2. 1F; 3. 1D.

- IV: 1. 4D; 2. 4C2; 3. 4A.  
II: 1. 2B; 2. 2C1; 3. 2E.  
PREP: 1. R. Upper; 2. Edgecliff;  
3. R. Lower.

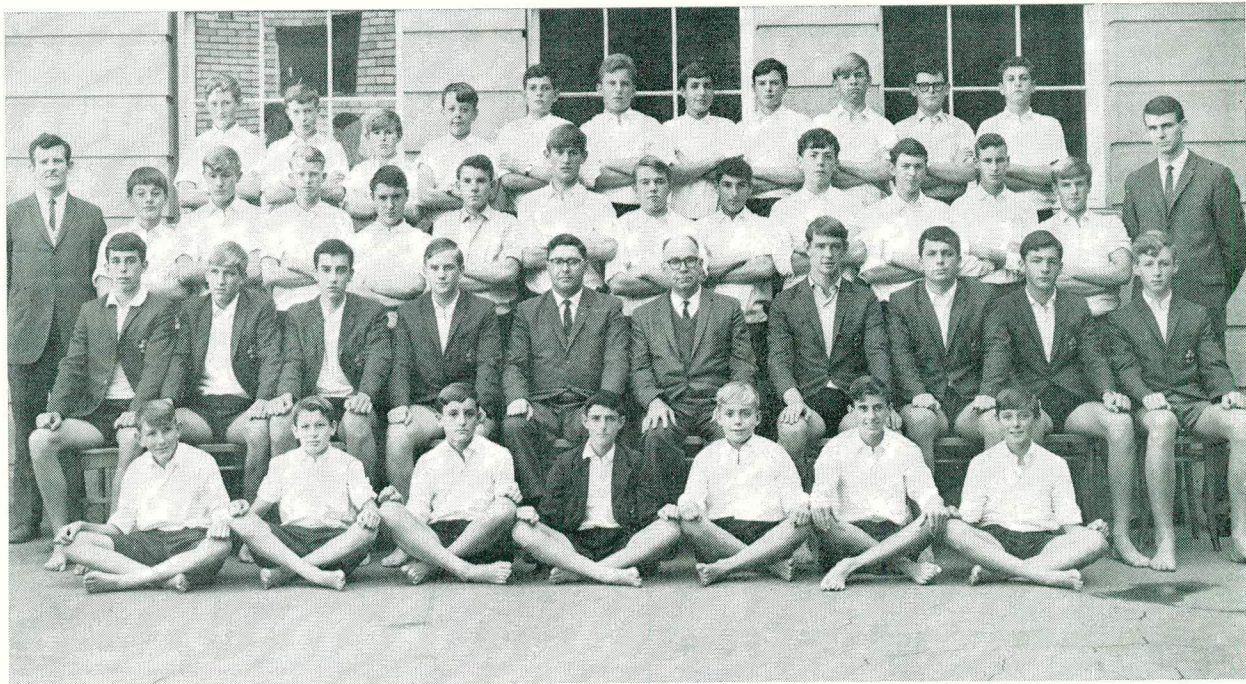
### Other Events

- INVITATION 110 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. C. Nicholson (Trinity); 2. A. Hendricks (Shore); 3. R. Barrie (Scots). 1 min. 0.6 sec.  
OLD SYDNEIANS' 55 YARDS HANDICAP: 1. P. Schmidt; 2. Dr. W. Keller;  
3. R. C. Knock.



#### SENIOR BOAT CAMP

Back Row (l to r): I. C. A. HARDWICK (Launch); Third Four: I. J. POLKINGHORNE, M. C. D. LEWINGTON, R. A. HOWARD, A. B. CANVIN, J. R. HOUGHTON Esq. (Coach); Fourth Four: D. J. JACKSON, M. E. PATTERSON, G. M. BANGEL, C. W. GARDNER. Second Row: First Four: D. V. BARRON, N. V. CLUBB, P. M. SCALES, W. J. GROSE, N. C. WINDRED Esq. (Adn instration), D. A. CRAIG Esq. (Coach); Second Four: J. G. WARREN, C. P. HARRIS, A. C. A. STRONG, D. L. RICHARDSON. Seated: Eight: D. M. MATHESON, D. R. PRITCHETT, J. D. LUSTHAUS, I. E. BALLARD, J. W. MONKS Esq. (Coach and Rowing Master), P. J. DARBY, J. E. CLARK, P. R. HOLMES, D. R. LETCH. Front Row, Seated: Coxswains: N. D. STEVENSON, P. C. ROBINSON, R. L. BRUCE, G. E. GILL, T. J. WALTER.



#### JUNIOR BOAT CAMP

*Back Row (l to r):* P. GIOVANELLI, R. SKINNER, C. BAYNES, G. LEWINGTON, M. WILSON, T. LINE, D. MILNE, A. DE SAXE, A. PATTERSON, H. VIDLER, R. FERSTER. *Second Row:* W. MCGILLIVRAY Esq., D. STEWART, P. MORTLOCK, K. RUDDER, R. MANN, J. TODD, G. PATTERSON, L. MUIR, A. WEHBY, M. ELLIS, J. DIXON-HUGHES, W. NEILL, I. HASTINGS, T. BISHOP Esq. *Seated:* J. TURNER, M. CHAMPION, K. McLEAN, D. BROWN, J. W. MONKS Esq., R. C. CASWELL Esq., R. LONGLEY, P. JONES, D. COOPER, R. STEDMAN. *Front Row:* I. CHAMPION, G. DOWNES, G. WATSON, A. McPHEE, B. BALLARD, D. TALBOT, A. RUSK. *Absent:* C. SCHMIDT Esq., T. HEATH Esq.

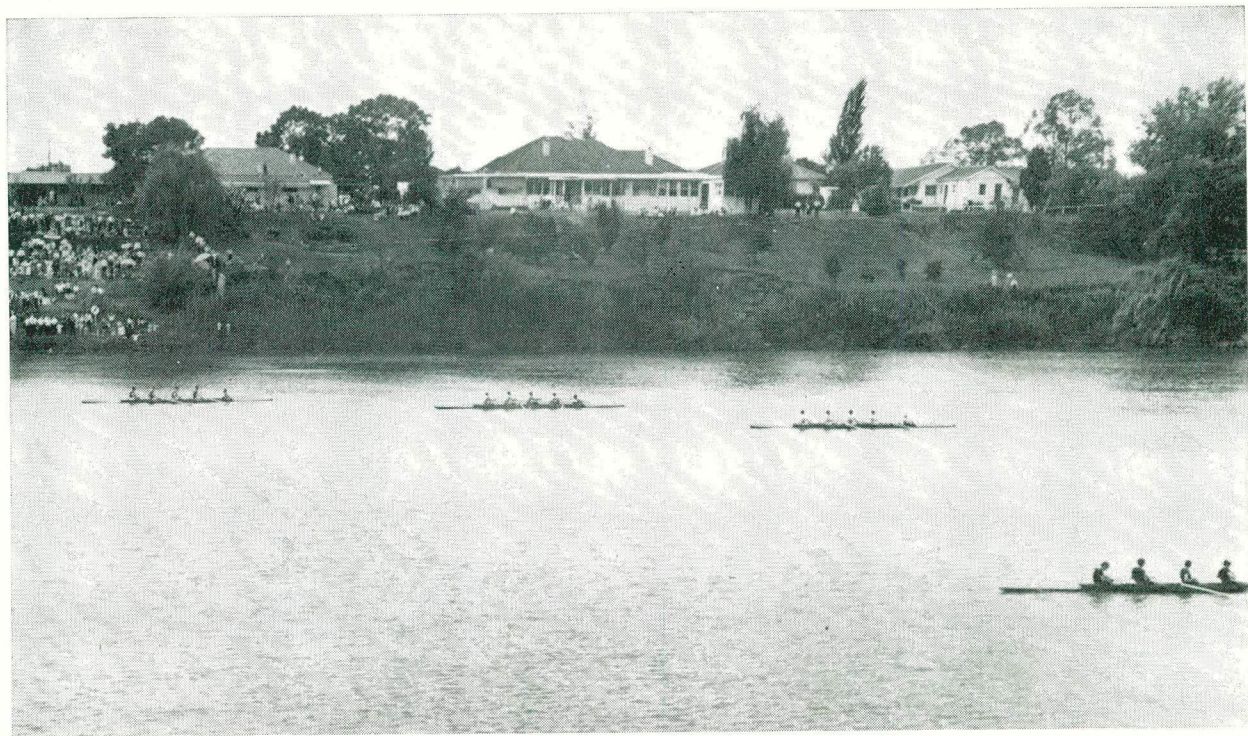


#### **THE EIGHT**

*As boated:* Cox, R. L. BRUCE; Stroke, D. R. LETCH; 7, P. R. HOLMES; 6, J. E. CLARK; 5, P. J. DARBY;  
4, I. E. BALLARD; 3, J. D. LUSTHAUS; 2, D. R. PRITCHETT; Bow, D. M. MATHESON.

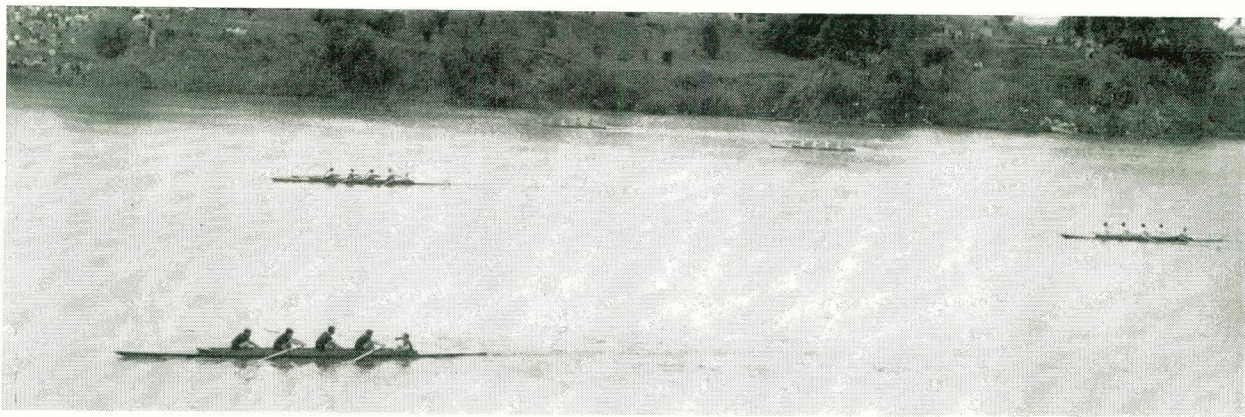


Finish: Scots, St. Ignatius, Grammar.



**FIRST FOUR 1965**

Finish: St. Ignatius, Scots, Grammar.



**THIRD FOUR 1965**  
Finish: Grammar, Newington, High.



**FOURTH FOUR 1965**  
Finish: Scots, Shore, Grammar.

## ROWING

Throughout the season there has been good application to rowing in an air of cheerfulness and co-operation. Results have been the best for many years. Seventy events, heats and finals, have been competed in, for 51 places. Of these, Regatta crews gained 18 wins, 7 seconds and 6 thirds from 35 starts. In the G.P.S. Regatta all crews were placed, a slightly better result than that of our last very good Nepean of 1962, when there were 4 placings and one fourth position.

The coaches and crews were as shown in the photographs of this issue. Physical fitness owed much also to Messrs. Green and Dick of the Gymnasium for their developing work during Third Term of 1964. In late stages of training, much appreciated visits were received from that famous old coach, Mr. J. B. Burrell.

Special thanks are offered to the Parents and Friends Association for all their support, particularly their presentation of another new regulation four, named 'R. C. Caswell', whose association with Grammar rowing now spans forty years; to the Women's Association for their donation to camp funds; and to the mothers for their hospitality on Open Day when 300 visitors were entertained.

Regatta performances were as follows:

### **Colleagues Regatta — Lane Cove, 20th February.**

It was a fine day with a strong head wind producing rough conditions. The VIII won both its heat and the final from St. Ignatius' by four lengths. The 2nd IV won the School Regulation 1st and 2nd IVs race by three lengths from our 1st IV. These were the only three crews from Grammar to race giving us an excellent start in regattas.

### **Drummoyne Regatta — Iron Cove, 6th March.**

There was a moderate wind blowing across the course. The VIII using an experimental set of oars finished second to Shore by a length in the Maiden VIIIs race. The 1st IV on the row down to the start broke a seat and was unable to race. The 2nd IV won its race, School Regulation 1st and 2nd IVs, very comfortably by three lengths. The 3rd IV rowing in the School Regulation 3rd and 4th IVs came second to Glebe by only 3 ft. At the start the 4th IV were unable to hear the Starter and they were disqualified for not moving up when told to; the Junior VIII came fourth and the 3rd Tub came second.

### **Leichhardt Regatta — Iron Cove, 13th March.**

A very strong headwind was blowing, the water so rough that the finals were postponed to Sunday morning:

*Saturday.* The VIII rowing in the Championship Junior VIIIs of N.S.W. won its heat by a length from Scots and North Shore; the 1st and 4th IVs were unable to qualify for their finals. The 2nd IV won its heat of the Maiden IVs and the 3rd IV also won its heat of the School Regulation 3rd and 4th IVs.

*Sunday.* The wind was not nearly as strong but it was a direct headwind. Only three Grammar crews qualified to row. The VIII after being fourth at the mile mark moved up in the last quarter mile to come third,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lengths behind Sydney and Mosman. The 2nd IV again won the final of the Maiden IVs and the 3rd IV had a rowover, being the only crew that showed up for the final.

#### **University Regatta — Abbotsford, 20th March.**

There was a strong headwind and the presence of many sailing boats made the races a little confused. The VIII did not race. Throughout the season the 1st IV seemed to be plagued with bad luck; in its heat it was leading but only a quarter mile from the finish collided with a sailing boat and was unable to qualify for the final. Again the 2nd IV won its heat and final. Both the 3rd and 4th IVs won their heats; the 3rd IV came third in the final and the 4th IV was unplaced. The Junior VIII was coming second but caught a crab 300 yards from the finish. The 1st Tub won its heat and final; the 2nd Tub came second and the 3rd tub came first in their heats but were unplaced in the final.

#### **Riverview Regatta — Lane Cove, 27th March.**

It was a fine day with a slight following wind. The VIII came fourth in its heat behind three club crews but its time was the fastest of all school crews. The 1st IV came second in both its heat and final; the 2nd IV won both its heat and final. Both the 3rd and 4th IVs won their heats, the 3rd IV coming second in the final and the 4th IV third. The Junior VIII came third in its heat but only the first two crews rowed in the final. The Tub crews performed well: the 1st Tub won, the 2nd Tub came second, the 3rd Tub won, the 4th Tub came fourth and the 5th and 6th Tubs both came second.

#### **G.P.S. Regatta — Penrith, 10th April.**

There was a strong gusty wind from the east and Grammar tended to draw exposed lanes on the west side.

The crews for the regatta were boated:

1ST IV: D. Barron, Bow; N. Clubb, 2; P. Scales, 3; W. Grose, Stroke; P. Robinson, Cox; D. A. Craig Esq., Coach. Lane 6.

2ND IV: D. Richardson, Bow; A. Strong, 2; C. Harris, 3; J. Warren, Stroke; G. Gill, Cox; D. A. Craig Esq., Coach. Lane 7.

3RD IV: J. Polkinghorne, Bow; M. Lewington, 2; R. Howard, 3; A. Canvin, Stroke; D. Stevenson, Cox; J. R. Houghton Esq., Coach. Lane 8.

4TH IV: C. Gardiner, Bow; G. Bangel, 2; M. Patterson, 3; D. Jackson, Stroke; T. Walter, Cox; J. R. Houghton Esq., Coach. Lane 2.

VIII: D. Matheson, Bow; D. Pritchett, 2; D. Lusthaus, 3; I. Ballard, 4; P. Darby, 5; J. Clark, 6; P. Holmes, 7; D. Letch, Stroke; R. Bruce, Cox; J. W. Monks Esq., Coach. Lane 8.

The 1st IV had a good start, sharing the lead with Riverview. During the first  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile they managed to pull to the lead by a  $\frac{1}{2}$  length which they held to almost the  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile but were overtaken by Riverview and in the last 50 yards Scots also passed them.

St. Ignatius', 1. Scots, 2. Grammar, 3.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lengths,  $\frac{1}{2}$  length. 6 min. 9.5 sec.

The 2nd IV missed the first few strokes but recovered well to jump to the lead very quickly; they steadily increased their lead and by the time they had reached half way they were 3 lengths in front. They held their lead to the end to climax a truly outstanding season. From 10 starts they gained 10 firsts, a unique achievement.

Grammar, 1. St. Ignatius', 2. Kings, 3.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lengths,  $\frac{1}{2}$  length. 6 min. 12 secs.

The 3rd IV got away to a very good start, sharing the lead with Newington and High. During the first  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile they moved from 1 length behind Newington to 1 length ahead. In the last  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile they held their position and finished very strongly.

Grammar, 1. Newington, 2. High, 3. 1 length, 3 lengths. 4 min. 32 sec.

The 4th IV after getting away to a bad start rowed strongly to catch Scots in the first  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. After  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile Scots were barely leading Grammar with Shore a length further astern 3rd. In the last  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile Scots improved their position and Shore passed Grammar.

Scots, 1. Shore, 2. Grammar, 3. 1 length,  $\frac{1}{2}$  length. 4 min. 25 sec.

The start of the VIIIs was very close with Grammar, Shore, St. Ignatius', Scots, Newington and Kings fighting for the lead. However,

Shore and St. Ignatius' gradually forged ahead to lead Grammar by  $\frac{1}{2}$  length with Kings and Newington close behind fighting for fourth position, after the first  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile. After  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile Grammar had passed St. Ignatius' and was only a canvas behind Shore. Grammar gained the lead shortly afterwards and held it until half a mile from the finish. Shore began to tire and drop back whilst St. Ignatius' began to move up once again. With only a  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile to go Scots passed Grammar and St. Ignatius' and held off all challenges to win by a canvas.

Scots, 1. St. Ignatius', 2. Grammar, 3. Canvas,  $\frac{1}{2}$  length. 8 min. 11 sec.

J.W.M., I.E.B.

## GYM ACTIVITIES

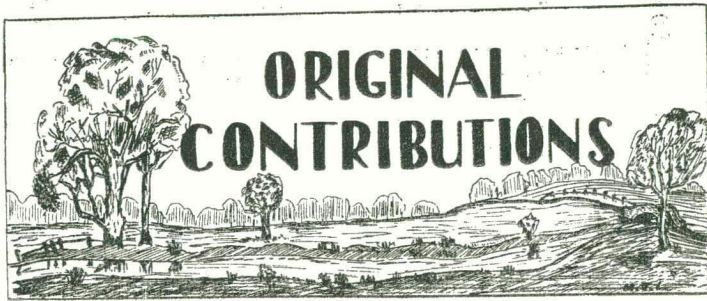
All class activities are still designed principally for general physical fitness, e.g., circuit training, medicine ball, rope climbing, etc., which are the basic requirements for every boy. The Prep. boys are the enthusiastic Olympic wrestlers of the school. First Form classes spend practically every period on fitness exercises. Second Form boys graduated this term to gymnastics, using the vaulting box, etc. Third and Fourth Forms have concentrated on boxing as well as general P.T. and it is very encouraging to see how this character and confidence building phase of the manly art is progressing.

After-school activities near the end of First Term eased considerably with the graduation to Weigall of the footballers who had completed their pre-season training.

Worth mentioning is the fact that some boys who started training in October 1964 to put on bulk and weight did so by an intensive weight training programme.

We in the Gym. are keeping our fingers crossed that the type of preparation planned gives footballers as good results as our rowers experienced.

D.G.H.



### WINTER ELEGY

The crystal arch of evening spans the sky  
as some young god might reach with agile hands  
and place a burning taper up on high  
there to bestow a warmth on winter lands.  
But now the fragile clouds turn to depart  
this scene of shivering chaos, for below  
lie frozen tracts of woodland, and the heart  
of harvest beats no more beneath the snow.

M.J.P.D. — 6A — GROUP 10

### SONNET

A time of tear-filled clouds transforms the land  
replacing copper fields and scarlet skies  
with every hint of autumn vanities —  
such as the swallows winging south; the sand  
made ashen brown by season's sunfulness.

Accustomed visions, too; the quietness  
of red leaves spinning down from tree-framed skies  
in smooth spontaneous groups, as though a band  
of hidden gold, air-woven, linked their flight.


Not now the turbulence of storms, and less  
we see the pale sun drifting in the white  
opaqueness that is daylight; nature yearns  
to shed the summer, for though cold returns  
and mortal flames are quenched, yet life's fire burns.




M.J.P.D. — 6A — GROUP 10


THE HISTORY OF FOO - by O.P. Phillips <sup>3A</sup> <sub>Op. 2</sub>



In the days long ago, before the Beatles, a new animal was born. The man who discovered it called it - FOO.

Baby Foo  grew up to be a very handsome animal.

He was fond of bananas  and flowers  and fishes  [or FOOSHES] His favourite book

was "WINNIE THE FOO"  He liked many other things, of course, such as FOOSIC

especially when played on a GRAMAPHOON 



 He liked playing FOOBALL 


and eating FOOBURGERS  He was also a keen FOOLATELIST

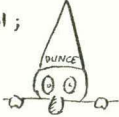
[beside himself, of course] were the FOOCOW  and the KANGAFOO.

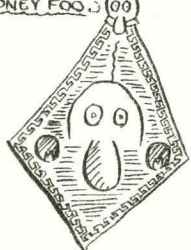
passion for CHOO-FOO TRAINS 

led to an accident . He was restored to health by means of a FOOSICIAN 

and was soon able to attend Sydney Grammar School. His tuition was left in the hands of two very capable masters, ALFOO  and RODNEY FOO 

Another master, BEATNIK FOO , assisted in cultural education.


Foo did not do well at school; he was, in fact, a FOOL 



THE HISTORY OF FOO - CONTD.

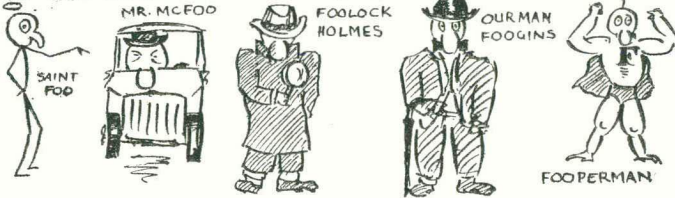
After leaving school, Foo was eager to begin a career. He tried all the services -



-but did not like any of them. Then, one day, the TELEFOON rang . It was somebody who wanted him to appear on TELEFOOSION!

Foo rushed to the studio.

He was auditioned for many parts:

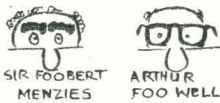


but his acting was not very good. He tried singing:



but that too proved bad.

Foo decided to leave T.V. and try politics:



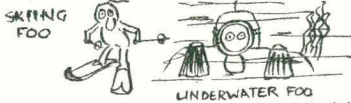
but his success was negligible.

Then, one day he saw in the paper that his rich uncle, LORD FOO, had died.



← A PHOTOGRAPH OF LORD FOO.

Foo decided to travel.



He visited places like the OLD FOOTHFUL geyser.

Eventually, after a long life, Foo died.

His ghost (BOO-FOO) still haunts his grave.



## FREEDOM OF SPEECH

There comes a time, when a man is free,  
when he feels he has knowledge for the world to hear.  
And in this land, this land of ours, he has the right  
to say his piece and bring the world from dark to light.  
This he should have unhindered by limit or fear,  
this paramount right to deliver us sight,  
to destroy this ignorance, our binding plight.  
In his strident voice there is his liberty he holds so dear.  
His right of expression — it makes him free!

Excepting sedition and libel and slander a man may own  
his feelings and thoughts and beliefs, and his right to express them.  
And these ideals we must respect and in honour steep,  
but cast to the winds the freedom of speech and into the dark  
of the grave we creep.

We must hold fast this jewel of liberty, this priceless gem.  
Democracy and freedom of speech, these virtues we must always  
keep,

so in the end o'er the very crest of hell we'll leap.  
And the upraised voice, all tyranny, suppression and repression  
will condemn,  
and thus this clamouring voice — the world will be its throne!

G.B.E. — 6A — GROUP 9

## SHADOW OF THE WIND

How fervent the yearning wind  
fondling the roses with the tender familiarity of a lover,  
plaintive among the gaunt grey mountains,  
pausing by the limpid depths of a rock-rimmed tarn,  
then silent on a pilgrimage to the sea.  
The night jewels patterned incandescent through the sky  
like strings of pendulous pearls, woven into a fine fabric of dreams,  
and the soft sea, worshipping the wonderland of night  
from a bed of softest sand  
in little grains of gold beneath our feet.

M.J.P.D. — 6A — GROUP 10

The Sydneian

'The day is done, and the darkness  
Falls from the wings of night.' *Longfellow.*

Bay below gentle splash  
Wavelet laps rock  
Fish break surface  
Orange white lights ripple back.  
Dark gum-shapes loom up beside,  
Silhouettes on a backdrop  
of hills across the bay.

A dog barks, one, twice, now silent . . . .  
Nearby tiny crickets ringing  
beneath starless grey hue.  
In the distance a boat's spurting,  
Regular through almost breathless air.  
A cool breath of air,  
some unbeknown spirit breathes:  
Peace and serenity of mind.

Of this world but apart.  
Feeling night beauty, solid  
sombre: ugly day veils;  
the murmured silence settles.

A. NONENTITY.

### DROUGHT

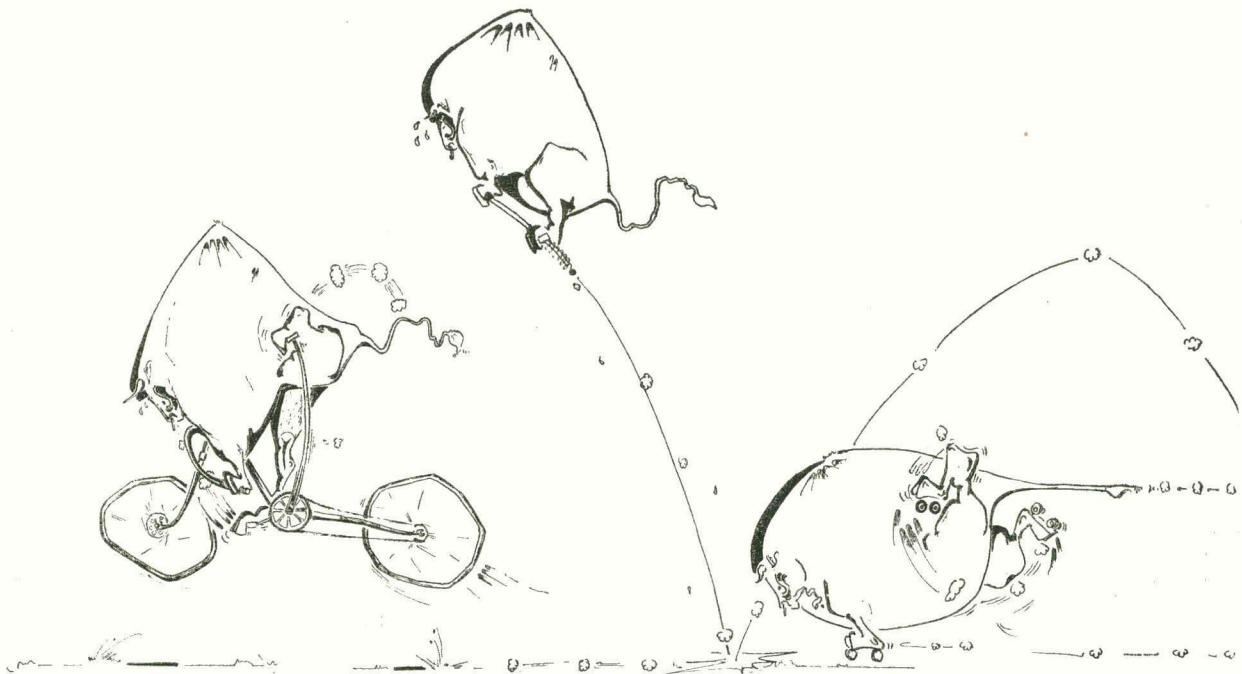
Drought! That word conjures up visions of land which has not seen rain for months, even years; where the stench of dead carcasses fills the air and the bleached bones mark the final resting places of what were once fine fat cattle. Like a plague of locusts, the flies swarm in their thousands spreading death and disease; while the parched earth waits for that sweet nectar to flow from the skies.

People nurse their misfortunes and grievances and pray for rain. There is no reprieve. Until, one day the sun does not rise in a fiery red ball to consume the already charred earth. Instead . . .

The dark low clouds parade unceasingly across the sky. Then suddenly they spew forth their contents and give new life to the dusty, death burdened, dry land.

J.M. — 2C2 — GROUP 2

# BEEF TRANSPORT



P.A.C. — 6D — GROUP 9

## THOUGHTS ON A WINTER DAY

French and winter.  
Rain outside;  
cars splash on College Street.  
We are studying French.  
Teacher in blue-grey is uncompromising.  
Water on the window is sufficiently eloquent.  
The wind, too, has a message.  
Trees are forlorn (stark in the grass of contrition,  
each blade a Communist).  
They are not aware as we are,  
how could they know? They are in exile  
across the road or stream.  
Desk is a dead tree  
shaped, also unaware.  
Pens scratching,  
ink telling its own story to the unreceptive paper.  
Day passes like most.  
Winter is fighting outside, struggling for recognition,  
undaunted by shutters and raincoats and indifference.  
Solitude is the sky.  
Clouds drift impassive and impressive.  
A bus is passing now,  
we see it again in William Street,  
stopping.

M.J.P.D. — 6A — GROUP 10

## IN THE DARK

Tony woke up, opened his eyes — and saw nothing. Nothing but pitch darkness all around him. He wondered what time it was. He didn't know because his watch was at home being repaired. For this wasn't his own bedroom, he was staying with his Aunt Ethel whom he had never seen before.

As he lay there, he remembered the sour smile she had given him when he had arrived.

'Not what you're used to, I dare say!' she had said as she showed him up the stairs, 'But perhaps you will be able to put up with it for a few nights.'

The house hadn't been repaired for a long time, yet it wasn't from lack of money. He remembered remarks made about his aunt. When Arthur died he was worth a fortune, left it all to Ethel of course. But she must be as mean as a miser, she never spends a penny unless she has to. Funny to think of all that money lying hidden away somewhere while the place is falling to ruin around her.

No, Aunt Ethel wasn't exactly popular among the family: perhaps that was why he had never visited her before. But since Mum was taken ill and had to go to hospital, there was no one else to stay with, although everyone said Aunt Ethel disliked boys. So Tony was very surprised to see a boy of his own age sitting on one of the two beds in the bedroom.

'This is your cousin Richard, I invited him as well. You'll be company for each other,' she had said.

Tony tried to make out the shape of the curtains but he could see nothing. Then he remembered the red velvet curtains that were drawn against the window side. Some time after he had fallen asleep, Rick must have pulled the curtains across. Tony felt certain now that Rick knew his fear of the dark and had drawn the curtains to scare him.

He screwed up his courage and decided that he would go across and open the window, then he would feel better. But crossing the unknown room presented a real challenge and he sat with his legs over the edge of the bed for a full minute before he stood up. He took a step forward and his foot hit something hard that skidded away across the floor. His heart almost stopped beating, then he remembered that it was one of his shoes that he had put beside his bed. He stood quite still listening for Rick's breathing, he knew that Rick's bed was near the window and once he located that he would be all right.

He heard nothing. That meant Rick was holding his breath and he's awake — he's lying there in the dark with that grin on his face listening to me make a fool of myself.

Suddenly bold, he felt forward saying, 'I'm going to open the window to get a bit of fresh air.'

There was no reply. Tony pushed on blindly. Suddenly his legs struck the edge of the other bed, he staggered and fell on to the

other mattress and the sheets still warm and tumbled about — but the bed was empty — Rick was not there. He had got out of bed not long before and was hiding somewhere ready to spring out on him. 'I know where you're hiding,' called Tony spinning round, 'you don't scare me!'

Silence, silence and darkness, and now Tony wasn't sure of anything any more. Panicking, he forgot his original object and clutched at the bedpost as a drowning man would a straw.

CRASH! Another thunderclap followed by a flash of lightning that lit up the door a few yards away. Remembering the light switch, Tony stumbled recklessly towards it, his hand met the switch and with a sigh of relief he pressed it.

Nothing happened!

This was the worst moment of all because it was so unexpected. He flicked the switch uselessly up and down before deciding that the storm must have damaged the cables.

Then he heard a noise, scrabbling like a mouse only bigger. He listened hard, whatever was making that scrabbling noise was badly scared. Suddenly Tony remembered a black cat that he had seen roaming about the house during the day and guessed that it had hidden in the cupboard that was by the wall, alarmed by the thunder, and now couldn't get out. Tony felt a little sympathetic, he knew what it was like to be scared.

For a moment he forgot his own fears as he moved forward. 'Puss, Puss,' he called hoarsely as he opened the cupboard. His hands brushed against something smooth — not fur at all — someone's face. He gulped. 'Who are you?' he asked.

'It's me, Rick!' a voice muttered.

At this moment the door creaked open and Aunt Ethel appeared with a lighted candle.

'Are you all right? I was afraid you might be disturbed by the storm — what on earth's happened here?'

The story came out in bits and pieces. Rick confessed his fear of thunder-storms ever since he was a kid, and Tony confessed how scared he was when the lights didn't work.

'The storm must have damaged the cables,' he remarked.

'It's not the cables,' interrupted Aunt Ethel, 'I had them disconnected because I couldn't afford to pay the electricity bill.'

'Couldn't afford —? But we all thought —'

'I was a rich woman? Yes I know, but when Arthur died nobody knew where he kept it. It wasn't in the bank anyway. Well now we've nothing to be afraid of let's go down stairs and have some cocoa.'

'Wait a minute!' It was Rick at the cupboard door. 'Aunt Ethel, when I was trying to force open the door I pulled up some loose boards in the cupboard floor — look here —'

They all looked. The light of the candle shone on stack after stack of dusty banknotes neatly stored away — in the dark.

A.B.J. — 2A — GROUP 5

### TORRENCE BAY

The sun descended very slowly behind the long line of red roofs which topped the quaint cottages of the little seaside port, Torrence Bay. It hovered there momentarily, as though it were suspended by cotton, and then broke its frail leash and fell behind the land, shedding its last tear of warmth and pulling the rich orange hue of sunset over the horizon with it. The night's dew began to settle on the bare, now cold, tiles of the homes, as darkness took residence in the little port. This place seemed unique. Even sunset and nightfall showed a sense peculiar here, almost as if they were personalised, and this was the only town in the world. In the opinion of the inhabitants, this was almost true. Torrence Bay had survived the dog-eat-dog civilization of other cities. This little town had a total population of only some one hundred and twenty-five persons, who preferred to remain aloof from the decaying atmosphere of 'outside' places. In fact, to the residents, everywhere else was 'outside'. The little port thrived and prospered comfortably on its fishing activities, and contact was made with other towns usually only to procure the necessary trade negotiations. A small fleet of fishing trawlers surged out of the harbour, past the ancient reef just inside the entrance, at the break of every dawn, and chugged low in the water and laden with fish, past the hazardous reef, and back into the secluded port, at the last flickering of daylight every evening. The men who manned these trawlers seemed as rough

and aged as the boats themselves, and yet their captains proved to be particularly skilled, especially in such matters as navigating through the harbour and past the treacherous reef. Today had been very successful, so nightfall found the men celebrating the day's catch in the sole hotel of the port, opposite the blackened and barren docks. Unnoticed by the majority, a cold finger of wind had pushed a heavy fog through the arm-like structure of the harbour entrance, and right up to the docks where the quiet waters lapped gently against the retaining sea-wall.

At that precise moment, a mere five miles distant out to sea, the sharp steel bow of a great iron ship cut its passage through the turbulence, asperity and cold white foam of the bottomless ocean. Its rigid outline stood silhouetted to the night sky and to the stark ice-blue moon which winked occasionally through the inconsistent patches of oncoming fog, until it cast its last few rays, and then was hidden. Apparently troubled by the heaviness and dampness of the air, the captain stepped from his cabin and made his way down the central corridor, where he passed the ballroom and saw three quarters of the ship's passengers laughing, dancing, and getting drunk. They were merry. Five minutes later he stumbled clumsily onto the bridge, as the ship was rolling with unusual emphasis. Looking around, he spoke but three words to the pilot, and checked the compass bearing. Checking the compass being a mere formality, and already being annoyed by the inconvenience of the fog, the captain paid little heed to its bearing. Accepting whatever he saw as correct, he glanced out into the night, and then with tired and withered eyes gazed somewhat indifferently into the blunt mist. After doing so he cursed the fog, turned around and left. The merriment and joyful soundings of the ballroom, where lights sparkled, music played and people drank, proved an impassable lure. In he stepped, and mingled with people, until he was lost in the crowd. The low bellowing echo of the ship's fog-horn penetrated deep into the fog as still the ship ploughed forward with innocent determination, but in the direction of the shore, and Torrence Bay, now only four miles away. The mighty engines strained forward, and the ship sailed on into the endless fog.

When Bruce Teale emerged from Torrence Bay's sole hotel, he was drunk. It was one of those rare occasions when mind, spirit and soul had decided to enjoy themselves. He heard the gay sounds of his friends at the bar growing fainter as he walked, and swayed, towards

the opposite dock and let the cold night air cut into his lungs. Suddenly his numbed brain sensed the heaviness of the atmosphere, and he thought it must be the fog, because he would be drenched by now if it was raining. Then he realised he could see only inches in front of him, and so he knew it must be fog, because rain couldn't be that blinding. Two steps later his swaying figure walked into a telegraph pole, so he deduced that he must be going the wrong way, and turned around. Somewhere the muffled fog-horn of a ship shattered the stillness of the night. Teale listened. It sounded again, louder. He strained his every muscle to concentrate on listening. He had to. Yes, this time he heard it clearly, but it was so close. Sensing the approach of disaster, he knew he had to warn his friends. He swung around, to the direction of the lights and merry voices coming from the hotel. He started to walk, then broke into a run. Thoughts of a catastrophe, of a ship piling up onto the unguarded, treacherous reef, flashed into his mind. Was it a ship? Was it coming this way? The world began to swim before him. Still he forced his feet forward, driving them hard into the softened, squelching mud of the road. Suddenly he felt sick, very sick. But he must warn them; maybe they would have time to radio the ship. He saw the hotel lights in front of him. Lights, noises, horns all concentrated into one sober corner of his mind until he felt it would burst. The ground began to fall from beneath him. He stumbled and tried to regain his balance, but it was too late. Noises, lights, voices and more noises swirled around like a whirlpool in his mind, until the earth slipped from under his feet and he collapsed in a sopping lather of perspiration on the steps of the hotel. Straining his sweating hands forward he grasped and clawed at the uppermost step and wrenched his desensitised body inch by inch over each step in blind determination, like a critically wounded lioness struggling to protect her young. Warm, rich blood now poured liberally from a wide gash in his forehead, which he had received upon collapsing. It ran down his pale, languid face, made a detour of his nose, and dammed itself for a short period in the corner of his mouth, and then flowed in spasms past his trembling lips, to stain his tightly clenched teeth a vivid red. In a final effort he strained to call out. It was barely audible to himself, and was soon absorbed in the minute particles of the fog. His body lay still. Only feet from his friends, his lips were eternally sealed.

The lookouts stared into the mist, and the ship's horn sounded. The great iron structure strained forward with the same innocent

determination which was to lead to eventual disaster. In through the sinister and seemingly welcoming arm-like structure of the harbour's beckoning headlands, and into the still waters of the bay, and the clutches of death and destruction. Still the people danced in the ball-room of the ship, and still the few people lined the bar of Torrence Bay's sole hotel, until the inevitable end. The lookout screams, frantic orders given, but too late . . . the sickening thud of iron grating on rocks as the ship slams into the reef. The rending, grating, splintering and shredding to pieces of the steel hull grinding into the fatal rocks, and the ship rears up at the front. A frenzy of panic-stricken people run hysterically up and down passage-ways and through corridors. Frantic mothers scream for children they are to see no more, while groups of people are blown to pieces as a series of explosions rock the whole harbour.

The sun ascended very slowly and very sadly, next morning, behind the long line of red roofs which topped the quaint cottages of the little seaside port. It hovered there, momentarily, and the warmth from its rays dried the night's dew off the red tiles, and then pushed the orange hue of daybreak ahead of it into the clearness and transparency of the oncoming day sky. Daylight now took residence upon the little port. And so a new day had begun.

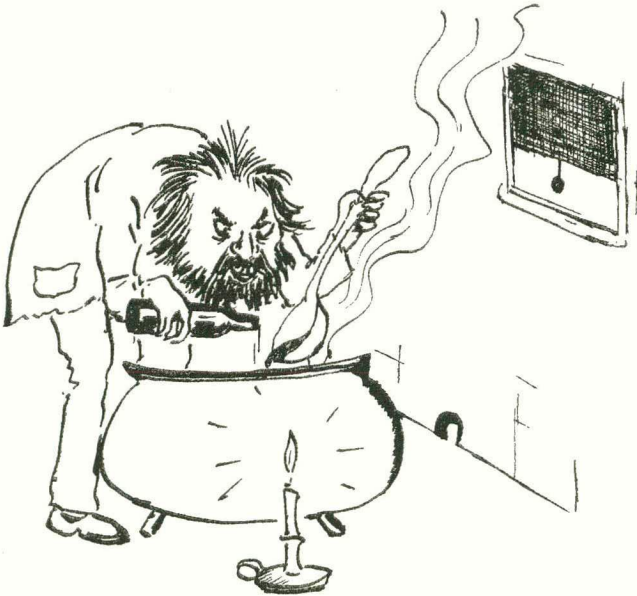
R.J.A. — 4A — GROUP 12

### CREATION

The saffron-yellow of his pen shone dully in the grey half light: he had wanted to write something down, it had been swimming around in his head for months now, and he had to write, anywhere. But as his hand hovered over the creamy-white paper, he realized he didn't know what it was he wanted to write. Yet he had to; it was like an obsession, he wanted to smash faces in with a sledge hammer, break something, anything. As he raged about the room a sickening realization crept over him; he was here, and they were there. The pen dropped from his hand and he looked down at the rough calloused hand slowly clenching and unclenching. A dappled grey pattern filtered through the bars of his cell window, set high in the bare stone wall, and his chest rose and fell in time with his pulse.

Just as a shaft of light breaks into the darkest corners of a room so a shaft of light broke into the inner recesses of his tortured mind, unlocking a wealth of ideas hitherto untapped in his unrelenting struggle for the answers; the answers to the questions, myriads of questions, issuing from a sea of faces flaring into ragged lights before his eyes. The creamy-white paper felt the touch of a pen that day, and the next, and the next, and in the tiny furrows on each page lie its creator's future.

L.C.O. — IA



**AT WORK IN THE LAB.**

P.R.H. — 6B — GROUP 7

# SYDNEY GRAMMAR PREPARATORY SCHOOL, ST IVES

## SCHOOL NOTES

One interesting change this year is that the boys in the Preparatory classes (Grades III to VI) have been divided into Houses — boarders are all in School House, and dayboys are divided between three Houses, to be known as Cowper House, Dent House and Healey House. This arrangement will replace the previous system of division into three Houses (Gold, Blue and Green). Houses will compete with each other in sport, and in more intellectual pursuits such as debating, chess, music and drama.

The school has for some time been seeking a ship's bell, for summoning our scattered flock after breaks, and for marking the change of periods. (Hitherto we have used a somewhat unreliable electric bell wired to the classrooms, but its emissions are too feeble to be effective). Approaches to the Navy, and then to merchant shipping companies and ships' chandlers, all drew a blank. Again a generous parent, Mr. J. M. Crane, came to our rescue. At his foundry he had cast a brass replica of a ship's bell, and this handsome object now hangs in the lower covered way near the new administration block. Privileged boys proudly make the watches of the day with its melodious clangs.

There have been some staff changes since the last issue of the magazine. Mr. S. A. Houghton-Williams, after ten years here, has taken a position at All Saints, Bathurst, where he is now teaching at secondary level. Mrs. M. Martin, our Grade III teacher for many years, has retired; and Mr. M. Bryan will be leaving us at the end of First Term 1965 to rejoin the Education Department. We have been joined by Mr. P. Howard (Grade VI), Mr. W. Levy (Grade III) and Mr. B. Clayton (Grade IV).

The library has been re-organised, and is now housed in the room previously used as a staff common room. Under the enterprising guidance of Mr. Levy, it is being enthusiastically patronised by the boys.

Total enrolment at the beginning of 1965 was 293, including 51 boarders.

## SPORTS

### SWIMMING

The Ramsay pool has now been in use for twelve months and in that time it has justified its existence in numerous ways. Many non-swimmers have been taught to swim, swimmers have improved their condition, style and speed, and many happy hours of recreational swimming have been enjoyed outside school hours by all boys and particularly by the boarders. During the season in school time every boy has an average of one hour's tuition in the pool per week, normally composed of one class period and one sports period. There is also a coaching session for non-swimmers and beginners (who are not playing cricket or softball for the school) every Saturday morning. In addition there is recreational swimming for boarders every day before breakfast, before the evening meal and on many occasions during the weekends; and for dayboys after team practice and on Fridays after school.

A system of standards (low, high and super) has been introduced for five events (20 yds. freestyle, backstroke, butterfly, breaststroke and 40 yds. freestyle) and each standard gained earns a point for the boy's house. At the time of writing the following standards have been gained — School 303, Cowper 227, Dent 203 and Healey 164; and the following boys have gained the complete set of 15 standards — J. R. Gill, H. T. Courtney, M. Jensen, C. H. Ward, M. Borkman and W. R. Darnoc.

To assist with grouping of boys in the pool a gold star is awarded to boys who can swim 20 yards; a second gold star to boys who can swim 100 yards and a third gold star to boys who have gained a super standard in all events at the Fifth Grade level. The stars are worn on the uniform black costume.

#### School Swimming Meeting

At this carnival every record set on opening day one year ago was broken, often by as much as three seconds. The Stedman Shield was won by School House (1,224 points), from Cowper (929), Dent (771) and Healey (639). Competitors were placed in divisions on the basis of time trials which were held before the carnival and following are the results of the 'A' divisions or finals of each event.

UNDER 8 YEARS, 20 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. C. Davies; 2. M. Borkman;  
3. J. B. Marks. Time 16.0 sec.

UNDER 9 YEARS, 20 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. N. P. R. Goodman; 2. A. D. Norris;  
3. W. R. Darnoc. Time 13.5 sec.

UNDER 10 YEARS, 20 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. A. S. Vipond; 2. A. J. Cohen and  
P. B. Mathews (*equal*). Time 12.8 sec.

UNDER 11 YEARS, 40 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. H. T. Courtney; 2. K. H. Morrish;  
3. R. E. C. Grainger. Time 27.6 sec.

UNDER 12 YEARS, 40 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. G. E. Betar; 2. A. E. Levido; 3. A. L.  
Roberts. Time 24.8 sec.

OVER 12 YEARS, 40 YARDS FREESTYLE: 1. T. R. Fox; 2. N. S. Keogh; 3. M. J.  
Murray. Time 28.0 sec.

UNDER 9 YEARS, 20 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. W. R. Darnoc; 2. N. P. R.  
Goodman; 3. R. R. Harrowell. Time 21.8 sec.

UNDER 10 YEARS, 20 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. J. B. Evans; 2. C. H. Ward;  
3. A. J. Cohen. Time 16.9 sec.

UNDER 11 YEARS, 20 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. H. T. Courtney; 2. J. R.  
Phippard; 3. A. E. Maclaren. Time 19.4 sec.

UNDER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. J. N. Laine; 2. G. F. Betar;  
3. A. E. Levido. Time 15.6 sec.

OVER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BREASTSTROKE: 1. T. R. Fox; 2. N. S. Keogh;  
3. R. L. Holcombe. Time 17.8 sec.

UNDER 9 YEARS, 20 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. M. Borkman; 2. T. W. Tout;  
3. N. P. R. Goodman. Time 19.6 sec.

UNDER 10 YEARS, 20 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. P. B. Mathews; 2. A. S. Vipond;  
3. M. J. Smith. Time 17.1 sec.

UNDER 11 YEARS, 20 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. H. T. Courtney; 2. M. B. Turn-  
bull; 3. J. C. F. Milford. Time 16.0 sec.

UNDER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. A. E. Levido; 2. A. W. Dawes;  
3. R. F. Titley. Time 13.8 sec.

OVER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BACKSTROKE: 1. N. S. Keogh; 2. R. L. Holcombe;  
3. T. R. Fox. Time 16.7 sec.

UNDER 9 YEARS, 20 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. N. P. R. Goodman; 2. A. D. Norris;  
3. P. W. Tout. Time 18.0 sec.

UNDER 10 YEARS, 20 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. T. A. Murray and C. E. Wilkinson  
(*equal*); 3. J. B. Evans. Time 17.3 sec.

UNDER 11 YEARS, 20 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. P. Buckingham-Jones; 2. H. T. Courtney; 3. M. B. Turnbull. Time 14.7 sec.

UNDER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. A. E. Levido; 2. A. L. Roberts and M. C. J. Falk (*equal*). Time 13.6 sec.

OVER 12 YEARS, 20 YARDS BUTTERFLY: 1. N. S. Keogh; 2. T. R. Fox; 3. M. J. Murray. Time 16.0 sec.

UNDER 9 YEARS, 6 x 20 YARDS RELAY: 1. Cowper; 2. Healey; 3. Dent. Time 1 min. 41.0 sec.

UNDER 10 YEARS, 6 x 20 YARDS RELAY: 1. School; 2. Cowper; 3. Healey. Time 1 min. 27.3 sec.

UNDER 11 YEARS, 6 x 20 YARDS RELAY: 1. School; 2. Dent; 3. Cowper. Time 1 min. 23.8 sec.

OPEN 6 x 20 YARDS RELAY: 1. School; 2. Cowper; 3. Dent. Time 1 min. 19.3 sec.

### **Invitation Swimming Carnival at Knox**

Six schools contested forty events and our team secured 5 firsts, 8 seconds and 9 thirds. Two of our wins were in the first division: A. Levido in the open backstroke and P. Buckingham-Jones in the under 11 years butterfly. Our under 10 years and open relay teams swam extremely well and both gained 2nd place.

### **North Side Preparatory Schools Carnival at North Sydney**

Eleven schools contested twenty-four events and our performance was the best that the school has ever achieved at this carnival — 8 seconds and 3 thirds! Our best effort was by the 6 x 50 metres Open Relay Team (A. E. Levido, A. L. Roberts, T. R. Fox, C. A. Daniels, R. I. Guest, G. F. Betar) in coming second. Individual placings included seconds by H. T. Courtney in the under 11 years 50 metres, 100 metres and 200 metres 'A' division freestyle; by A. E. Levido in the senior 100 metres freestyle, the under 12 years 'B' division 50 metres freestyle, and the senior 50 metres backstroke; and by J. B. Evans in the junior 50 metres breaststroke. In addition third placings were gained by G. F. Betar (under 12 years 50 metres freestyle 'A' division); by A. E. Levido in the senior 50 metres butterfly; and by N. S. Keogh in the under 13 years 50 metres freestyle 'B' division.

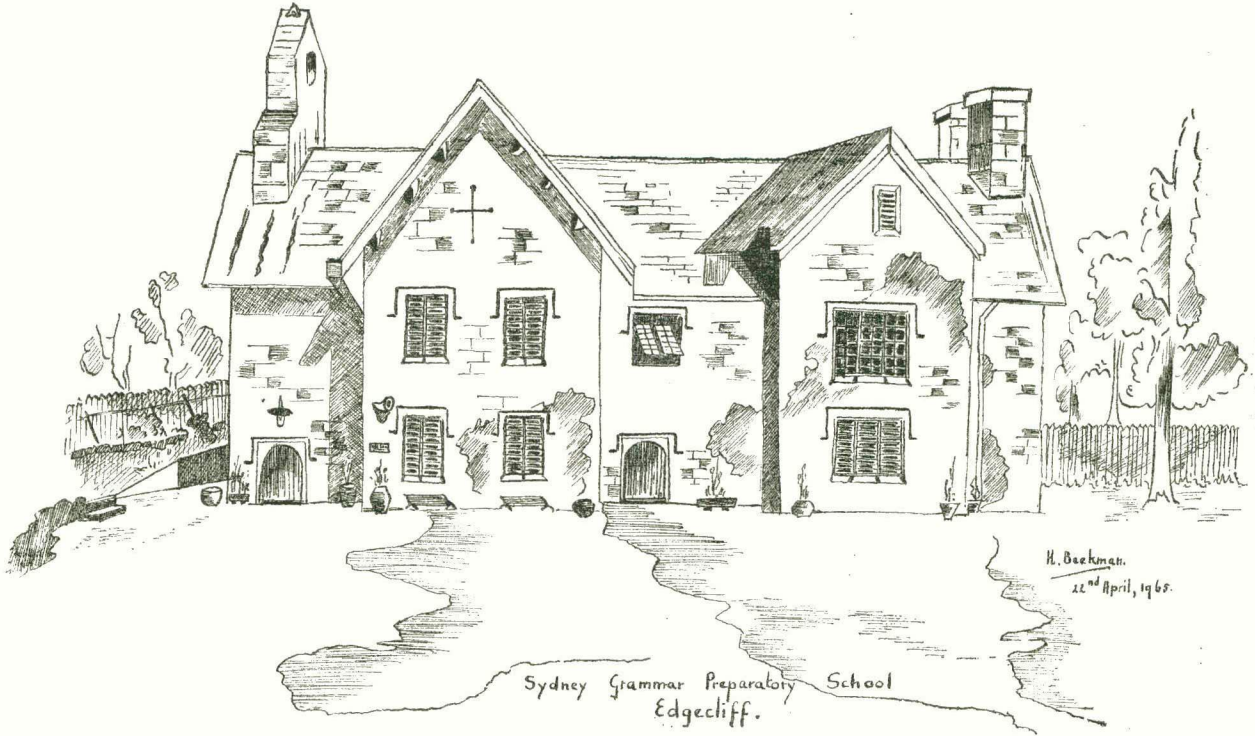
## CRICKET

TEAM	PLAYED	WON	DRAWN	LOST
1st XI . . . . .	4	2	0	2
Under 11A . . . . .	4	2	1	1
Under 10A . . . . .	5	5	0	0
2nd XI . . . . .	4	1	0	3
Under 11B . . . . .	3	0	0	3
Under 10B . . . . .	4	2	0	2
Total . . . . .	24	12	1	11

1ST XI: M. L. Williams (Captain), G. F. Betar, M. C. J. Falk, D. C. V. Morgan, A. L. Roberts, A. W. Dawes, P. W. Middleton, R. F. Titley, S. A. Pagan, A. E. Levido, R. J. Guest.

## SOFTBALL

A: Played 4, won 4. B: Played 5, won 3, lost 2.



Sydney Grammar Preparatory School  
Edgecliff.

# SYDNEY GRAMMAR PREPARATORY SCHOOL, EDGECLIFF

## A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL BUILDING AT EDGECLIFF

By the end of 1965 the Preparatory School at Edgecliff will be preparing to move from the Gothic-styled stone building at New South Head Road, into a newly-designed two-storied school at Rushcutter Bay. By a pleasant co-incidence, the old building, which was only used by Grammar after 1955, was originally built about the time of Sydney Grammar School's official inception. And by another coincidence, both the old building and the new are equidistant from the original site of a very modest, and now demolished, hut in which the first Edgecliff School was begun.

Our present mellowed stone building has been associated since its beginning with St Mark's Church of England, in Darling Point. But St Mark's itself traces its ancestry back to a Church service first held on 24th October, 1847, on another site nearby. This was in a Coach House belonging to the Mona estate of Mr. T. W. Smart, whose late-Georgian mansion commanded a massive scope from Darling Point Road, down to the water at Rushcutter Bay. The Coach House was converted into a church, and stood somewhere near the present day Mona Lane, there being no Mona Road then.

About the same time (1847) mention was made of a Parish School, whose Headmaster, Mr. J. M. Bate, received £50 a year; it was a parochial school aided by government grant, and was simply a single-storey structure, of particularly plain design, near the water's edge where Beach Road is to-day, and also on the Mona estate. There is a photograph of it on p. 237 of the official history of St Mark's Church, written by Canon Barder.

On 14th March 1853, Mr. Smart cordially announced that he wished to resume this building soon, and the Church Wardens accepted the responsibility of seeking the building of a new school as quickly as possible. After a little delay Mr. Smart suggested an area which he would offer as a parish school. The actual means by which the site was secured seem obscure, though we know that it was made

a Crown grant to the Parish in 1858, and that it was, in fact, the place where the present garage stands between the stone school building to-day, and New South Head Road, on the corner of Herbert Street.

The precise date of the present building's completion is also obscure, but it was somewhere between late 1857 and 1858, hence the accidental link with Sydney Grammar School.

The master of the primary school was paid £150 a year, with a subsidy given to the school by the government. Thus the school was directly kept in contact with St Mark's (which was begun after 1848) and the building has always been intended as a school, though it often later did the duty of church hall as well.

The first Headmaster was Mr. Dalmas, followed by Mr. Kensitt, then Mr. C. H. E. Bracken. In 1882 state aid was no longer given, but in 1883 to 1884 it was claimed that the numbers were even higher in attendance than before — 432 in the primary and infants schools, with the fees averaging about £100 per year.

By 1895 the enrolment had dropped to 116; it is thought Mr. Bracken may have left at this stage, but it has not been verified. After him were at least two other Headmasters, Messrs. Bundy and Shaw.

In 1897 the attendance was down to 85 on the roll, and Mrs. J. Fenton Spencer was appointed to take over the job of head-teacher.

The date of the day school's closing down is apparently unrecorded; it came through lack of staff, lack of finance and pupils, and the new attraction to many of State schools without fees.

In 1913 Miss Van Heuckelum and Mr. H. M. Butterley began the Edgecliff Preparatory School there, and in the building to-day are the Honour Boards dating from 1913 to 1955.

In 1930 the building was moved stone by stone to its present site, a short distance down, and the additions of the boys' washroom, staff kitchen, and upstairs flat, were presumably then made. Since the school in the old position was built directly on the ground, it was entered from New South Head Road at what was, in fact, its upper storey. It must therefore have faced New South Head Road with what is now its back, as the front of the school; entrance must have been via the present flat.

The building, then, is now facing in the opposite direction, it would seem, to its original one.

In 1955-56 Sydney Grammar School took over the building as one of its Preparatory Schools. The very attractive Georgian-style windows were largely removed and replaced by louvres as a practical measure, the cedar roof was painted white underneath, certain additions were made in the playground and the interior was painted.

The building's lovely stone has mellowed fairly well, especially on what is now the rear of the school; it still possesses its slate roof and a design that is Gothic without some of the excesses of the later Victorian period. In fact it is particularly clean and simple in its lines.

Its future is unknown to us. I hope that later in the year it may be possible to 'flesh out' this skeleton sketch with more details, and perhaps a small booklet can be provided to commemorate such a fine and charming building. The details of this brief treatment have come from *Wherein Thine Honour Dwells*, the History of St Mark's, previously mentioned.

P.H.

## CRICKET

1964

### FIRST ELEVEN

This team continued to play lively cricket throughout the 1964 season. The greatest strength was the good fielding and consistent attacking bowling. Two bowlers, David Sonenfeld and Martyn Mather, contributed in a large measure throughout the year.

#### v. SCOTS

Scots — 1st Innings 43; 2nd Innings 64.

Edgecliff — 103 and 0 for 6. Won by 10 wickets and 2 runs.

#### v. NEWINGTON — Killara.

Newington — 1st Innings 61.

Edgecliff — 62. Won.

#### v. COLLEGE STREET

College Street — 1st Innings 3 for 110.

Edgecliff — 51. Lost.

#### v. SHORE

Shore — 1st Innings 5 for 147.

Edgecliff — 74. Lost.

#### v. ST. IVES

Edgecliff — 1st Innings 24; 2nd Innings 14.

Edgecliff — 7 for 82 (decl.). Won outright.

v. WAVERLEY

Waverley — 1st Innings 55.  
Edgecliff — 6 for 58. Won.

v. CRANBROOK

Cranbrook — 1st Innings 4 for 67.  
Edgecliff — 60. Lost.

v. TRINITY

Trinity — 1st Innings 35.  
Edgecliff — 30. Lost.

v. C.B. ROSE BAY

C.B. Rose Bay — 1st Innings 29; 2nd Innings 23.  
Edgecliff — 53. Won outright.

v. NEWINGTON — Killara

Newington Killara — 1st Innings 86.  
Edgecliff — 89. Won.

Peter Hastie, James Allsop (Capt.) and Howard Mather made a great contribution to the team as all-rounders, but David Sonenfeld obtained the greatest number of wickets and the largest number of runs. Altogether this was a most pleasant and sporting team.

Results were: of ten matches, six were won and four lost.

### COLTS A ELEVEN

The team, though weak and beaten in most games, was always determined to do its best and at no time were the players disgraced.

#### Results

Edgecliff 30 lost to Trinity 61.

Edgecliff 86 defeated Rose Bay 66.

Edgecliff 115 lost to Cranbrook 130.

### 1965

#### FIRST ELEVEN

This year the Firsts began the season with a game against Cranbrook. This defeat was an omen for the rest of our games. Although the team did not win any of its four games, it continued to practise well and play hard. There were only two recognised batsmen in the team at the commencement of the season but the others improved as the term progressed. Gregory Franzos was the most improved, top scoring in the last game against College Street, but throughout the season Gary Bostock and Ian Freed were the star batsmen. Gary Bostock did a fine job as Captain and led his team very well. On the whole

the bowling was weak, but again improvement was noted during the term, Derek Davidoff, Gary Bostock and Alan Field being the major wicket takers.

Although the season has been unsuccessful as far as results are concerned we have learnt a good deal and have had many enjoyable hours doing so. All our matches have been played in a spirit of competitive friendship, the most outstanding game being against College Street. This friendly competitive spirit is true sportsmanship and a fine thing to see in action.

*v.* CRANBROOK

We lost, scoring only 86 against Cranbrook's 147 and 7 for 22. A very great improvement was noted on the second day of play and this resulted in Cranbrook's 7 for 22 in their Second Innings. Gary Bostock top scored with 49 runs and shared the majority of wickets with Mark Mawson.

*v.* SCOTS

We lost by an innings and 12 runs but despite this, the team played better cricket. Our 64 runs were made against very fine bowling and Ian Freed top scored with 14 runs. Derek Davidoff and Gary Bostock took four wickets each.

*v.* NEWINGTON.

Newington scored 196 to our 129 and we suffered another defeat. Derek Davidoff took 5 wickets and Gary Bostock scored 13 and 40 in addition to taking 3 wickets.

*v.* COLLEGE STREET

This was the closest and most pleasant match of the season. College Street scored 63 but we could only manage 44. Derek Davidoff took 4 wickets and Alan Field 5, while Gregory Franzos scored 17.

## SECOND ELEVEN

The summary of matches is as follows:

*v.* CRANBROOK — lost 63 to 76.

*v.* COLLEGE STREET — won 70 to 57.

*v.* NEWINGTON — lost 29 to 8 for 145 (decl.).

*v.* SCOTS — lost 47 to 153.

The team began in a very weak state with little consistency from match to match. Players were at first constantly changed, but gradually with practice and experience in playing together the standard improved. Stephen Ford captained well, with Geoffrey Miller a good Vice-Captain and bowler. Other good players were Anthony Tassi, Richard Mortlock, Michael Davis, Peter Haneman and Ian Garven.

### **COLTS A ELEVEN**

The Colts A XI have shown a considerable improvement in the First Term of 1965. They have conducted themselves very well as young sportsmen and many have shown their abilities from time to time in an excellent manner. Our best batsmen were John Estall, with an average score of 16 runs, Bradley Stannard and David Farrar. David top scored for the team with 56 runs (not out) in our match against Newington. Bowling honours must go to Bradley Stannard, with John Ritchie and James Holgate following very closely. Graham Walker has done a most commendable job as wicket-keeper and Neil Street is our most reliable fieldsman.

In all, five Saturday matches were played, four of which were won and one was lost.

### **COLTS B ELEVEN**

This team had a successful season, winning the three matches played. Each match finished in some excitement as the scores were very close in every case.

Outstanding bowlers were Rex Dupain, Kim Meller and Peter Haneman. George Benedek, Kim Meller, Gary Inberg and Rex Dupain batted well.

Edgecliff 125 and 22 beat Cranbrook 64 and 77.

Edgecliff 53 and 40 beat Scots 64 and 22.

Edgecliff 23 and 64 beat Newington 48 and 24.

### **TEN A ELEVEN**

This is a very strong team and shaped up extremely well, winning the first four games played.

Edgecliff 252 beat Cranbrook 31 and 21 outright.

Edgecliff 6 for 152 beat Scots 28 and 79 outright.

Edgecliff 0 for 96 (decl.) beat Newington 14 and 26 outright.

Edgecliff 84 beat Newington-Killara 75.

### **NINE A ELEVEN**

Captain — Keith Breadman. This rather inexperienced team played 3 matches, won 1 and lost 2. Although we have some potential cricketers in this team, a great deal of practice is necessary.

The score against Scots was disastrous and four Scots boys were able to cause an outright defeat. Greater confidence and skill was shown in the second match against Newington and we won this time by a few runs. We concluded this season with a match against Newington, Killara. Full credit goes to their opening batsman, who scored 102 runs (not out). The rest of the team was all out for 25 runs, which gave them a total of 127 runs against Edgecliff's 51 runs.

Keith Breadman and Martin Rossleigh deserve special mention for their efforts as bowlers and batsmen during the season.

## **SWIMMING**

**12th March, 1965**

### **College Street Carnival at North Sydney**

Edgecliff had 15 swimmers competing in 6 events and gained 8 places.

**EVENT 16 — RELAY — 6 x 55 YARDS.**

After a very poor start, the boys swam a most creditable race and gained second place.

Team: Ian Garven, Gregory Montague, Simon Moriarty, Rex Dupain and Ian Oatley.

**EVENT 23 — 10 YEARS 33 YARDS FREESTYLE**

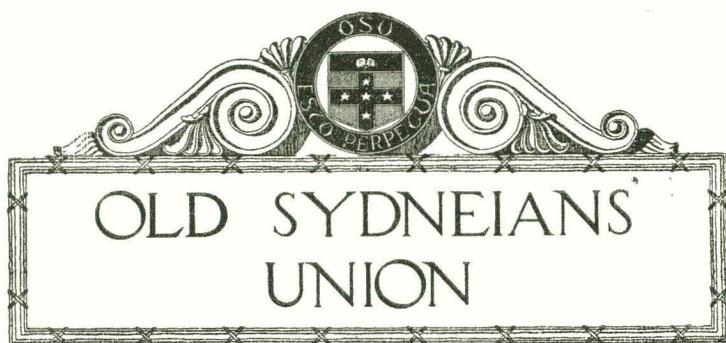
Michael Levy 1st; Robert Brodie 2nd; Bradley Polak 3rd. Time 19.9 sec was a new record.

**EVENT 24 — 11 YEARS 33 YARDS FREESTYLE.**

Peter Gilkes 1st; Gregory Montague 2nd; Rex Dupain 3rd.

**EVENT 30 — 14 YEARS 33 YARDS BACKSTROKE.**

Swimming well out of his age group Ian Garven gained second place.



## OFFICE-BEARERS 1964-1965

*Patron:*

THE HONOURABLE SIR KENNETH WHISTLER STREET, K.C.M.G.  
Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales

*President:*

J. D. LESLIE

*Vice-Presidents:*

J. A. BARNETT  
DR. R. W. BARR-BROWN  
G. E. BRYANT  
L. W. COPPLESON  
N. L. COWPER, C.B.E.  
J. C. CRAWFORD  
G. J. CROUCH  
D. A. DAY  
C. A. H. DEZARNAULDS  
M. D. FINLAY  
W. E. R. FRANCIS, C.B.E.  
J. A. GILCHRIST  
C. K. GILKES  
A. GORMAN  
H. A. GORMAN

SIR NORMAN GREGG  
SIR RONALD GRIEVE  
G. K. HERRING  
THE HON. L. J. HERRON  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF N.S.W.  
S. P. T. HOULDSWORTH  
D. G. JONES  
F. N. LEVERRIER  
R. E. LUDOWICI  
S. J. MARSHALL  
LYLE H. MOORE, C.B.E.  
L. L. ROBERTSON  
K. SMITHERS  
R. P. STOREY  
H. G. WHIDDON

*Committee:*

I. M. ABBOTT	J. G. JAGELMAN
K. R. BANGS	L. N. KEELER
C. W. L. BOYD	R. A. LESTER
F. M. BUCKLE	B. M. MASON
R. J. W. CATTLIN	J. R. MAYBURY
J. D. CRAWFORD	R. C. L. NIELSEN
J. K. GRAHAM	P. K. RUDDER
A. N. HAZARD	H. V. TURNER

*Honorary Secretaries:* B. R. THOMAS AND I. W. SAUNDERS

*Secretary:* L. F. DAWKINS

*Acting Secretary:* C. D. TAYLOR

*Offices:*

Palladium Building, Corner Yurong and William Streets,  
Darlinghurst. (Telephone 319831)

---

*Honorary Branch Secretaries:*

LONDON: Mr. P. N. CUTNER, F.R.C.S., 11 Great Russell Mansions,  
60 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

VICTORIA: N. M. WESTMORE, c/- Unique Sash Balances Pty. Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 201, North Melbourne.

QUEENSLAND: P. W. HULEY, 85 Strong Avenue, Graceville.

CANBERRA: C. G. WADE (President), c/- Qantas Empire Airways,  
71 London Circuit, Canberra City. A.C.T.

# UNIVERSITY LETTERS

University of Sydney

Dear *Sydneian*,

With another year begun, we welcome all those who have just come up to the University and congratulate those who passed last year. Notable among the graduates were Bill Gummow, who gained first class honours in Law and who is now lecturing, and Ian Curthoys who was awarded the University Medal in Psychology. John Lee and Paul Butler gained first and second class honours respectively in Greek, while Giles Rowling was awarded honours in Classics, being only the third to do so since the war. Also Mr. S. A. Houghton-Williams, a master at St. Ives gained first class honours in Education, while Mr. A. R. Fraser, who has now left the staff, is completing his master's degree in History.

With the football season now begun, Old Sydneians are turning out in large numbers, filling the ranks of the University's teams. Keith Newman has been made captain of the 1st XV, while Warwick Caisley, Bob Perrett, Dave Hunt and Jim Barkell have all played for the Firsts. Col Freestone, who has transferred from University of N.S.W., is now playing in the Seconds.

John Antill continues to play a prominent role in the Athletics Club and recently was made a Vice-President, while Paul Vrachnas has been a committeeman for three years and now has a Blue. Peter Kinsey, who has just joined, has been selected for the inter-varsity meeting, to represent in the shot put.

A successful University dinner was held at the Union in April. We were very pleased to have had the opportunity to meet and welcome our new Headmaster, who obviously was very interested in the activities of the Old Sydneians at the University. We were very fortunate to have as guest speaker Dr. H. Barry, well known to many Sydneians and one of the school's Rhodes scholars. He spoke of his days at the School, the University and at Oxford. He reminded us that poor performances at school were no barrier to future success and illustrated his argument with reference to members of his class at school. We were also happy to have our new President, Mr. J. D. Leslie at the dinner and wish him well in his new job.

There were only three members from the school entering colleges this year. John Beatty and Brett Dawson went into Paul's, while

Alistair Rourke is in Andrew's. It is to be hoped that in the years to come more Old Sydneians will enter colleges where they have greater opportunity to meet people of their own interests and from other faculties.

Yours sincerely,  
'UNDERGRAD'.

**University of N.S.W.**

Dear *Sydneian*,

Although Lent Term is not yet over, Old Sydneians at 'New South' are making their mark on all phases of University life.

Politically inclined are Bob Roden and Don Buckler on the Students' Union Council, and President and Treasurer respectively of the Commerce Society. Committeemen of this society include Garth Briggs, Alan Evans, Tony Carr and Andrew Rich.

Rowers partaking of the sporting life are Rich Schmidt and Peter Tanner in the VIII and Bob Roden in the IV. J. Piggott, 1st XI, Al Evans, 3rd XI and A. Conomos, 5th XI, played cricket. Alan Evans also played inter-varsity golf and is now playing baseball with A. Conomos.

The football season is now under way and many Old Sydneians are distinguishing themselves. Peter Howard, Tony Knevvitt and John Dezarnaulds are in the 1st XV, George Conomos is in the 2nd XV, Steve Smith is in the 3rd XV. In inter-faculty football, the Arts team included Chris Mills, Geoff Heicher, Steve Smith, Peter Howard, with referee Julian Golding.

Peter Thompson can be seen hobbling around looking sorry for himself since he broke a leg playing for Norths.

Ron Denning is still President of the Folk Group and has been joined on the Committee by Kym Wilhelm.

There has been an influx of newcomers to the university this year and of them the following have been observed at various times: R. Barry, C. Burton, D. Epstein, L. Freeman, P. Freeman, W. Gailey, A. Gaty, J. Golding, D. de Groen, K. Hopkins, E. Kopsen, S. Murray, J. Pfeiffer, J. Poole, P. Samer, W. Saxby, J. Schmidt, R. Spinak and G. Sved.

Next year we hope to see more Old Sydneians making the right decision and coming to U.N.S.W.

Yours sincerely,  
UNDERGRAD.

## **LONDON BRANCH DINNER**

The Annual Reunion Dinner of the London Branch of the Old Sydneians Union will be held at The Grand Hotel, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. on Thursday, October 28th, 1965.

### **O.S.U. NOTES**

Mr. and Mrs. Geoff Whiddon left recently for a holiday tour of England. They will return to Sydney on 29th September.

Anthony Graham has won the Gowrie Trust Fund Travelling Scholarship for 1964-65. He is doing research in Fluid Mechanics at Trinity College in the University of Cambridge.

The following Old Sydneians graduated with distinction this year in Law. Bill Gummow, third in year; Jorgen Neilsen, sixth in year; R. J. Gilleland, seventh in year.

Milton Lawrence Cohen who gained tenth place in last year's Leaving Certificate Examination, is one of a small number chosen from the whole of Australia to gain an American Field Service Scholarship.

He will spend one year in U.S.A. at an American Educational Institution, and will live with an American family during this period.

He is at present studying medicine at Sydney University, but will break his first year course to take up this scholarship.

### **BLACK AND GOLD BALL 1965**

The disappointing attendance at the Trocadero this year had unexpected blessings. The uncrowded floor afforded an opportunity for all to cavort with agreeable abandon to the widely reverberating music of the Richochets Band.

Dancers included our guest of honour, the Headmaster, Mr. S. P. T. Houldsworth and Mrs. Houldsworth, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Leslie, Mr. and Mrs. Graham Crouch, Melbourne visitors Mr. and Mrs. Mike Hanlon, a Masters' Table led by Mr. and Mrs. David Lloyd and Old Sydneians of all vintages.

The generosity of Mr. Ken Ross again ensured first class decorations.

Cries of 'Swab him' were heard when Duncan Leslie (son of Jim) won first prize in the raffle. A report in a Sunday paper of black and gold doves fluttering above the dance floor has definitely been established as a flight of fancy of a highly imaginative Old Boy reputed to be Barry Trumper.

The absence of our Secretary, Les Dawkins was regretted by all.

## OBITUARIES

### Victor Marcus Coppleson

Sir Victor Coppleson entered into his final rest on 12th May last at 72 years of age after a life of incessant activity and continuing distinction.

At the school, when in the years before World War I there were several galaxies of young intellects, it was already evident that his would be one to stand out. In 1910 he gained first place in English in the Senior Public Examination, the forerunner of the Leaving Certificate. From there on academically he remained always in the high flights. At that stage also he had become known for the public spirit, the love of sport and personally for the irrepressible good humour or affability which characterised the whole of his mature life. Like many another distinguished Old Sydneian he learned at the school both to set out to achieve something for fellow humans and the way to begin to do so.

He rowed bow of the First Four in 1910, played football for the school, was a member of the athletics team and was a swimmer of some merit. He did everything with enthusiasm and concentration.

After an Honours Course in Medicine at Sydney University he served in Egypt and France in World War I and later took the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. He served during his surgical career on the honorary staff of St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney and the Royal North Shore. For fourteen years he was a lecturer in Clinical Surgery at the University of Sydney. In World War II he served as a surgeon in the Middle East, Greece and Crete.

His main life's work was his part in the development of Post-Graduate Medicine teaching in Australia. He had the vision to discern the benefits which would accrue to the people from the organization of Australia-wide Post-Graduate Education and it would be fair to say that his rare energy and organizing ability have been the chief factors in the success of this Foundation, now accredited in the highest medical centres of the world and certainly one of the excellences of Australian medicine.

He was created a Knight Bachelor by Her Majesty the Queen in 1964.

His brother Lionel and his son Malcolm are Old Sydneians. He himself showed an active loyalty to the school throughout his life. He was well aware of its influence on his life.

Ave atque Vale.

### **Robert Algernon Bowen Peake**

The death occurred on 4th April, 1964 of Robert Algernon Bowen Peake. The late Mr. Peake was born at Erskine in Summer Hill in 1894.

While a pupil of the school Mr. Peake was chosen in a contingent to be present at the Coronation of King George V.

Prior to enlisting in the A.I.F., he worked in the head office of the Scottish Investment Company and then jackerooded on their property, Bowen Downs, in Queensland.

He enlisted on 6th July, 1915 and was a lieutenant with the Transport in the U.K. and France and was twice mentioned in despatches.

After his discharge from the A.I.F. he took up grazing interests in the Manilla district in partnership with Mr. A. A. Duprez. Together they improved their property (then known as Middleton) into one of the best known wool growing properties in the district, winning the Upper Manilla Merino Ewe Competition on numerous occasions.

During his lifetime Mr. Peake was a member of the Graziers Association and the Farmer and Settlers Association and although of a retiring nature, he took a keen interest in the affairs of the town and district.

Upon retiring from his property, he resided at Arakoon till the time of his death.

### **Athol Frederick Burrett**

Lieutenant-Colonel Athol Frederick Burrett was born at Grenfell and educated at the school.

He joined the A.I.F. at the outbreak of World War I and took part in the Gallipoli landings, where he gained the D.S.O. and was seriously wounded.

He rejoined his battalion in France the next year. There he was again wounded and gained a bar to his D.S.O.

After the war, while serving as aide-de-camp to Lord Somers, then Governor of Victoria, he helped to found the Big Brother Movement, an organisation to bring out orphans of English Servicemen to Australia. He worked as secretary to the movement for several years.

Lieutenant-Colonel Burrett later became organising secretary for the Prince Alfred Hospital in Prahan, Victoria, and for the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital at Camperdown, before being appointed secretary of the Sydney Hospital Board before World War II.

He resigned through ill health in 1954 and was an accountant at Coonamble when he died.

### **Dr. Keith Barry**

Dr. Keith Barry, noted music and literary critic and a pioneer of Australian radio was at school from 1910-1914.

On leaving Grammar he won the Bushby Scholarship in Music at the University of Sydney and, after interrupting his studies to go to war, returned to win the scholarship again. He graduated as B.M., Ch.M. and was organist and choirmaster to some of Sydney's leading churches. He said later at times he had played music for pocket money while he was studying medicine.

After some years' post-graduate study in England, Dr. Barry returned to Australia and began practising medicine in the Newcastle coalfields. He set up practice in Dee Why in the twenties, but ill health forced him to abandon medicine. He then returned to writing music critiques and books which included *Chopin and His 14 Doctors*, which was translated into French and German, and *Music and the Listener*. He never completely forsook medicine and was the author of the feature column 'Diary of a Doctor Who Tells,' which he began in the *Sunday Sun* and continued in *The Sun Herald* until he died.

He was an accomplished organist, a Lecturer in Music for the Sydney University Extension Board, a member of the Australian National Commission, UNESCO, and Federal president of the National Association for the Prevention of T.B.

After a trip to Europe in 1934 to study broadcasting techniques, he returned to join the A.B.C. In 1936 he became assistant general manager in charge of programmes. He held the post until his retirement in 1960. He wrote several songs and music compositions.

Dr. Barry was mainly responsible for the first Music Week in N.S.W. and he was chairman of the committee that organised an A.B.C. composer competition.

**Notification of the deaths of the following has been received but unfortunately no further information is available.**

WILLIAM JOHN MCKENZIE, died 9th January, 1965. Attended Grammar from 1928 to 1931.

ROGER BERKELEY FITZHARDINGE, died 9th January, 1965. Attended Grammar from 1896 to 1900.

LESLIE GASKELL SPENCER, died 15th December, 1964. Attended Grammar from 1927 to 1929.

ALBERT HANSEN BENJAMIN, died 17th January, 1965. Attended Grammar from 1914 to 1917.

DAVID BLAIR GRANT HUNTER. Attended Grammar in 1913.

KENNETH HUNTER. Attended Grammar in 1913.

E. S. WILSON, died 23rd November, 1964. Attended Grammar from 1884 to 1889.

JAMES RUNCIE MARR, died 17th December, 1963. Attended Grammar in 1900.

WALTER JOHN CATES, died 6th March, 1965. Attended Grammar from 1925 to 1927.

JOHN EDWARD HELSHAM, died 22nd September, 1964. Attended Grammar from 1895 to 1899.

A. S. H. BALMAIN. Attended Grammar from 1897 to 1898.

COLIN BEATTY. Attended Grammar from 1907 to 1909.

A. K. J. BEEMAN. Attended Grammar from 1924 to 1928.

## ENGAGEMENTS, MARRIAGES & BIRTHS

*We should like to print a full and accurate list of Engagements, Marriages and Births and the Sydneian Committee relies on Old Sydneians to notify the Assistant Secretary, 31-9831 whenever they hear of an event which should be recorded in this section. If full details are not known the Committee will make further enquiries.*

### Engagements

- Phillip Halloran of Cronulla, to Miss Jennifer Allen of Burraneer Bay, on 16th January, 1965.
- Kerry J. Bos of Killara to Karen Edwards of Dover Heights on 30th January, 1965.
- John Haywood Knight of Victoria to Lesley Jean Greenwell on 20th March, 1965.
- John Christie Seale of New Guinea to Prudence Virginia Scott of Northbridge on 9th January, 1965.
- John Cutting of Newcastle to Jenny Porteous of Newcastle on 19th December, 1964.
- Andrew Rich of Clovelly to Wendy Scott of Maroubra on 13th February, 1965.

### Marriages

- Lt. Douglas Harnett Fussell of Royal Australian Regiment, Brisbane to Leith Lloyd Fraser of Brisbane, in St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, on 8th May, 1965.
- Mr. F. Alan to Lynne Uptin at St. Michael's Church in Darlinghurst on 19th April 1965.
- Mr. Jock MacCallum to Ann Odillo Maher of Rose Bay, in London on 30th March, 1965.
- Ian Roberts to Miss Janice Dawn Arscott on 30th January, 1965.
- Brian William Clearly to Prue Hogbin in St. John's Presbyterian Church, Wahroonga on 3rd December, 1964.

### Births

- To Mr. and Mrs. James Fellows of Kingsgrove, a daughter on 5th March, 1965. (Diane Neale).
- To Mr. and Mrs. Frances Gostelow, a son on 7th January, 1965. (Andrew Douglas).
- To Mr. and Mrs. Ted Warburton, a daughter on 15th December, 1964. (Amanda Jane).
- To Mr. and Mrs. Roy Nielsen, a daughter.
- To Mr. and Mrs. Alastain Bluett, a son on 4th January, 1965. (Adrian Alastain).
- To Mr. and Mrs. Doug King, a daughter, on 1st March, 1965. (Karen Dianne).
- To Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Barnett, a son on 17th March, 1965. (Andrew Mark).

## NEW MEMBERS AS AT 11-5-65

- ASKEW, K., 5 Munderah Street, Wahroonga.  
ADELSTEIN, P. H., 67 Sugarloaf Crescent, Castlecrag.  
ANDREADAKIS, Jim., 40 Darlinghurst Road, King's Cross.
- BARRON, P. D., 9 Minns Road, Gordon.  
BARRY, R. H., 77B Telegraph Road, Pymble.  
BEGG, D. C. E., 46 Greengate Road, Killara.  
BLANTON, P. S., 51 Bonnefin Road, Hunter's Hill.  
BARNES, S. E., 34 Cliff Road, Collaroy.  
BELL, C. F., 22 Wylde Street, Potts Point.  
BERRICK, M. A., 6 Ferry Street, Hunter's Hill.  
BLAKE, P. L., 219 Gale Road, Maroubra.  
BOAG, W. J. S., Spring Valley, Wingello.  
BURNELL, R. S. T., Acton, Wollun 4N, N.S.W.  
BURTON, C. A., 77 Sunnyside Crescent, Castlecrag.  
BARLING, J. S., 10 Riddles Lane, Pymble.  
BACON, R. I., 6 Woodlands Road, Lindfield.
- COGHLAN, W. H., Ingleden Park, Cochester Siding, via Griffith.  
CLARENCE, L. N., 17 Burnell Street, Drummoyne.  
CLARK, C. D., 10 Carew Street, Dee Why.  
COONEY, S., 4 Cottenham Avenue, Kensington.  
CRYER, W. J., 4 The Bastion, Castlecrag.  
CAISLEY, P. J., 39 Beechworth Road, Pymble.  
CLARKE, R. D., 10-18 Stafford Street, Double Bay.  
CLOAKE, T. T., 8 Attunga Avenue, Earlwood.  
COHEN, M. L., 230 Old South Head Road, Vaucluse.  
COPELAND, C. A., 8a Drummoyne Avenue, Drummoyne.
- DAVIES, D. J., 4-7 Towns Road, Vaucluse.  
DAVIS, D. D., 151 Pindari Avenue, South Camden.  
DAVIES, G. E., 83 Osborne Street, Nowra.  
DAWSON, B. R., Rural Bank, 171 George Street, Windsor.  
DE GROEN, D. L., 8 Burran Avenue, Mosman.  
DELLIT, J. L., 47 Benelong Crescent, Bellevue Hill.  
DETTMANN, N., 87 Ada Avenue, Wahroonga.  
DICKSON, R. H., 4 Wilson Street, Strathfield.  
DILGER, R. C., 14 Tucabie Street, South Coogee.
- EDWARDS, J. C., 54 Anthony Road, Denistone, via West Ryde.  
EAST, R. A., c/- Town Hall Hotel, 326 King Street, Newtown.  
EPSTEIN, D. A., 50 Beresford Road, Rose Bay.  
EPSTEIN, G. N., 92 Albyn Road, Strathfield.  
EVANS, M. A., 30 Archbold Road, Roseville.
- FISHER, W., 37 Rosedale Road, Gordon.  
FOLLEY, A. S., 63 Kareela Road, Cremorne.  
FORDHAM, L. A., 3 Sixth Avenue, Eastwood.

FREEMAN, L., 31 Fitzwilliam Road, Vaucluse.  
FREEMAN, P. H., 9 Reed Street, Cremorne.  
FLEGG, M. L., 88 Roseville Avenue, Roseville.

GALLAGHER, P. R., 31 George Street, Greenwich.  
GILES, G. J., 89 Cottenham Avenue, Kingsford.  
GOLDING, J. C., 24 Euryalus Street, Beauty Point.  
GAILEY, W. G., 29 Norton Street, Leichhardt.  
GIBBY, P. F., 52 Hardy Street, Dover Heights.  
GLASS, A. S., 1 Belah Gardens, Vaucluse.  
GLASSON, J. M., 27 Illeroy Avenue, Killara.  
GOODMAN, P. L. V., 1 Holt Street, Double Bay.  
GOODMAN, R. D., 7/21b Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.  
GREEN, C. J., 11 Shinfield Avenue, St. Ives.  
GOLDING, C. W. K., 24 Euryalus Street, Beauty Point Mosman.

HOLMES, W. M., 143 Hopetoun Avenue, Vaucluse.  
HINCHCLIFFE, S. B., 10 Billyard Avenue, Wahroonga.  
HESELHURST, W. J., c/- Adelaide Hotel, Moruya, N.S.W.  
HARRISON, F. A., 11 Acacia Street, Eastwood.  
HEATH, B. S., 35 Castle Circuit, Seaforth.  
HAMILTON, J. L., 42 Wyvern Avenue, Chatswood.  
HALL, R. A., 10 Lynbara Avenue, St. Ives.  
HEICHER, G. H., 5-43a Cross Street, Double Bay.  
HEYDE, R. S., 188 Nicholson Parade, Cronulla.  
HINDMARSH, C. K., 35 Upper Clifford Avenue, Fairlight.  
HARDY, P. J. L., 31 Trafalgar Avenue, Roseville.  
HOLBURN, E. E., 14 Kent Street, Collaroy.  
HOLGATE, T. D., 8 St. Elmo Street, Clifton Gardens.  
HOPKINS, K. D., 1 Malga Avenue, East Roseville.  
HULL, T. H., 19 Neerim Road, Castlecove.

JAMESON, J. R., 15 Ormonde Road, Roseville Chase.  
JEREMY, P. C., 8 Richard Road, Berowra.  
JOHNSON, L. B., 53 Countess Street, Mosman.  
JUSTELIUS, D. R., 701-3 Barrenjoey Road, Avalon Beach.

KEITH, D. O., 145 Harbord Road, Harbord.  
KENNY, J. B., 20 Clanalpine Street, Mosman.  
KINSEY, P. M., 47 Redman Road, Dee Why.  
KOPSEN, E. L., 8 Coolangatta Avenue, Cronulla.

LLOYD, M. A. DR., 2 Yarrabung Road, St. Ives.  
LITTLE, T. M., 23 The Grove, Mosman.  
LENNOX, P. G., 9 Robinson Street, Chatswood.  
LIDDELL, J. W., 37 Ryries Parade, Cremorne.  
LOUDEN, D. H., 4 Finlay Road, Warrawee.  
LOWNDES, A. J., 71 Redmyre Road, Strathfield.  
LANGEMYR, P. C., 6-361 Princes Highway, Rockdale.

- LEVER, I. H., 11-365a Edgecliff Towers, Edgecliff.  
 LITTLER, J. W., 22 Scales Parade, Balgowlah.  
 LOWNDES, R. G., 71 Redmyre Road, Strathfield.  
 LUKIN, B. M., 2 Royalist Road, Cremorne.  
 LONGWORTH, W., 4 Fox Valley Road, Wahroonga.  
 MORBERGER, P. P., 23 Third Avenue, Gympie Bay.  
 McNAMARA, T., 11 Boyd Street, Turramurra.  
 MANN, L. R., 4 Tessa Street, Chatswood.  
 MOCKBELL, R. K., 44 'Kings Lynn', Ithaca Road, Elizabeth Bay.  
 MOORE, P. A., 40 The Esplanade, Cronulla.  
 MULHEARN, A. W., 22 Cowan Road, St. Ives.  
 MURRAY, S. J. R., 60 Griffiths Avenue, Roseville Chase.  
 McCARTHY, D. M., 10 Tycannah Road, Northbridge.  
 MacDONALD, A., 59 Gordon Street, Clontarf.  
 McSWEENEY, D. W., 21 Yarranabbe Road, Darling Point.  
 MANLEY, S. L., 73 Anzac Avenue, Collaroy.  
 MARTIN, P. G., 75 Queens Road, Hurstville.  
 McLROY, G. W., 15 Benwerrin Avenue, Blakehurst.  
 MAVER, C. F., 185 Tryon Road, East Lindfield.  
 MILLAR, P. D., 7 Sangrado Street, Seaforth.  
 MILLS, C. A. R., Unit 1, No. 3 New Beach Road, Darling Point.  
 MITCHELL, P. H., 60 Carlotta Road, Double Bay.  
 MITCHELL, W. H., 7 The Point Road, Woolwich.  
 MORRIS, D. M., 26 Wattle Street, Killara.  
 MUTTON, K. J., 31 New England Drive, Kingsgrove.  
 NICOL, D. W., 14 Koola Avenue, Killara.  
 NOTT, D. L., 'Shelsey,' Uralla, N.S.W.  
 OUGHTON, J. S. D., 173 Seaforth Crescent, Seaforth.  
 PERRY, M. J., 10a Ivey Street, Lindfield.  
 POOLE, J. M., 12 Bolingbroke Parade, Fairlight.  
 PALMER, M. J., 70 Newton Road, Strathfield.  
 PARKER, J. W., 402 Beamish Street, Campsie.  
 PACKHAM, B. E., 4 Coolangatta Avenue, Cronulla.  
 POLLITT, S. T., 42 Nindethana Street, Indooroopilly, Q'd.  
 ROCHE, P. A., 9 Tudibaring Parade, McMasters Beach.  
 RICHARDSON, G. J. D., 10 Ayres Road East, St. Ives.  
 ROSS, T. F., 1072 Pacific Highway, Pymble.  
 RYBAK, T. H. W., 42-25 Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.  
 SCARLETT, P. M., 6 Kenilworth Road, Lindfield.  
 SORENSEN, S., 77 Hillcrest Avenue, Hurstville.  
 SAXBY, W. H., 52 English Street, Kogarah.  
 STEEL, P. S., 55 Yeo Street, Neutral Bay.  
 STEWART, D. A., 16 Coronation Avenue, Mosman.  
 STOREY, D. W., 30 Gray Street, Kogarah.

SUSANS, P. R., 12 Fisher Street, Balgowlah.  
SVED, G., 63 Drumalbyn Road, Bellevue Hill.  
SEAMER, P. K., 115 Cook Road, Centennial Park.  
SCHMIDT, J. A., 64 Minnamurra Road, Northbridge.  
SOULOS, M. J., 66 Cottenham Avenue, Kensington.  
STOCKWELL, H. N., 32 Iluka Road, Clifton Gardens.  
STRATH, H. G. C., 30 Shirley Road, Roseville.  
STEPHEN, R. L. DR., 1 Fermoy Avenue, Bayview.

TRAINER, F. E., Private Bag 157 P.O., East Hills.  
TERREY, A. S., P.O. Box 255, Nambour, Q'ld.  
TERREY, P. R., P.O. Box 255, Nambour, Q'ld.  
TAYLOR, W. A., 77 Foamcrest Avenue, Newport Beach.  
TURNER, W. A., 22 Arcadia Street, Coogee.  
TAHMINDJIS, G., 207 Military Road, Dover Heights.  
TAIT, J. M. A., 12 Ferdinand Street, Hunter's Hill.  
TREVOR, J. P., 11 Highway Avenue, Manly Vale.  
TAYLES, C. V., 26 Myee Crescent, Lane Cove.

VIDA, N. S., 9-28 Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill.  
VUARAN, D. N., 25 Hall Street, Bondi.

WADE, J. H., 34 Middle Harbour Road, Lindfield.  
WALKER, R. O., 84 Livingstone Avenue, Pymble.  
WALTON, J. F. C., 136 Mona Vale Road, St. Ives.  
WARD, K. E., 10 Fletcher Avenue, Blakehurst.  
WEIHEN, J. M., 7 Brisbane Avenue, East Lindfield.  
WILSON, D. G., 17 Minnamurra Road, Northbridge.  
WILSON, G. C., 2 Huntley's Point Road, Huntley's Point.  
WILSON, S. M., 6 Cowles Road, Mosman.  
WIRRELL, G. C., 20 Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point.  
WARMAN, J. D., 11 Buena Vista Avenue, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Q'ld.  
WOODCOCK, J., 1 Brould Road, Wahroonga.  
WADDEN, W. G., 11 Selwyn Street, Pymble.  
WADEY, A. K., 115 Darley Road, Manly.

YOUNG, D. H., 7 Kardinia Road, Clifton Gardens.

**O.S.U. ANNUAL GOLF DAY  
(INCLUDING TENNIS OR BOWLS)  
to be followed by  
OLD SYDNEIANS' UNION ANNUAL DINNER  
at  
THE ROYAL SYDNEY GOLF CLUB  
Friday, 6th August, 1965**

Old Sydneians who are members of The Royal Sydney Golf Club once again invite you to the Annual Golf Day and Dinner.

**GOLF —**

A Four-Ball Par Competition will be held. Starting times are available from 11 a.m.

**LUNCH —**

Full or light luncheon will be available at the Club House for those who indicate such requirement on their entry form.

Trophies will be presented at the end of the afternoon.

For further information, please contact the O.S.U. Acting Secretary, Mr. C. D. Taylor, telephone 31 9831; or the Sub-Committee Mr. H. A. Gorman, business, 28 8667; private 44 6309; F. M. Buckle, 25 2421.

**ANNUAL DINNER — 6.15 for 7.00 p.m.**

Our Guest of Honour will be Mr. S. P. T. Houldsworth, Headmaster.

Dress for dinner will be Dinner Jacket — Black Tie.

It should be clearly understood that you can participate in:

- (1) Golf, bowls or tennis only; or
- (2) The Annual Dinner only; or
- (3) Both.

Please complete the attached form overleaf and return it *not later than 28th July, 1965*, to:

The Secretary,  
Old Sydneians' Union,  
Cnr. Yurong and William Streets,  
DARLINGHURST.

**No other notice will be sent regarding these events.**

# ENTRY FORM

## ANNUAL GOLF DAY AND ANNUAL DINNER

*Golf, Tennis or Bowls* — Fee £1 per person.

*Annual Dinner* — Fee £4.4s.od. per person.

*Golf* — Name ..... H'cap .....

My Partner..... H'cap .....

Our Opponents..... H'cap .....

..... H'cap .....

Convenient Starting Time.....

*Note:* If you wish to enter on your own, partners will be arranged by the Golf Committee.

*Tennis* — Name .....

*Bowls* — Name .....

*Lunch* — Full Lunch is required for.....players.

Light Luncheon is required for.....players.

My cheque is enclosed for:

Golf, Tennis or Bowls .. .. £ 1 0 0

Annual Dinner only .. .. 4 4 0

Golf, Tennis or Bowls and Dinner .. .. 5 4 0

TOTAL .. ..

SIGNED..... PHONE.....

Mail at earliest to:

The Secretary,

O.S.U.,

Cnr. Yurong and William Streets.

DARLINGHURST.

SET UP AND PRINTED BY G. W. HALL & CO.,  
468 VICTORIA AVENUE, CHATSWOOD,  
SYDNEY, USING MONOTYPE BEMBO TYPE,  
THE PUNCHES FOR WHICH WERE ORIGIN-  
ALLY CUT BY FRANCESCO GRIFFO OF  
BOLOGNA, THE TYPE BEING FIRST USED AT  
VENICE IN 1495 BY ALDUS MANUTIUS  
ROMANUS. HEADINGS SET IN MONOTYPE  
GILL SANS. DESIGNED BY ERIC GILL AND  
APPEARED IN 1933